

### Question 1

DRAG DROP -

You are a district manager for a large retail company. You want to provide sales managers with deeper sales insights to ensure that they can make more informed decisions for their stores.

Store managers must be able to view data in near real-time.

You need to create and share a Power BI dashboard that can be used by the store managers.

Which tools can you use? To answer, drag the appropriate reporting types to the correct requirements. Each reporting type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Reporting types	Answer Area	Reporting type
Requirement		
Power BI Service only	Create Power BI dashboards that contain a single store's sales information.	
Power BI Desktop only		
Power BI Desktop or Power BI Service	Share that dashboard with your retail managers.	

Answer :

Reporting types	Answer Area	Reporting type
Requirement		
Power BI Service only	Create Power BI dashboards that contain a single store's sales information.	Power BI Desktop only
	Share that dashboard with your retail managers.	Power BI Desktop or Power BI Service

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/desktop-getting-started>

Next Question

Question 2

Question 3

DRAG DROP -

A company plans to display support call metrics on a screen that is visible to all call center staff. You need to recommend solutions to meet the company's requirements.

What should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate components to the correct requirements. Each component may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need

to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Components		Answer Area	Component
Tile	Theme	Requirement	
Template App	Alert	Display a chart with incoming calls versus wait time and pin the chart to a dashboard.	
Treemap	DirectQuery	Send a specific user a notification when the number of customer support calls waiting is over 20.	
Page	Workspace	Display metrics from different datasets that have related data.	

Answer :

Components		Answer Area	Component
	Theme	Requirement	
Template App		Display a chart with incoming calls versus wait time and pin the chart to a dashboard.	Tile
	DirectQuery	Send a specific user a notification when the number of customer support calls waiting is over 20.	Alert
Page	Workspace	Display metrics from different datasets that have related data.	Treemap

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboard-tiles>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-set-data-alerts>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-treemaps>

Next Question

Question 4

You create a Power BI dashboard that displays Common Data Model data.

You need to share the Power BI dashboard with coworkers and allow the coworkers to collaborate.

What are two possible ways to achieve the goal? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- **A.** Create a Power BI workspace and grant coworkers permissions.
- **B.** Publish the dashboard as an app to your coworkers.

- **C.** Export the data to Microsoft Excel. Make required changes and then re-import the data.
- **D.** Create a Power Automate flow to export the data into a SQL Server database.

Answer : **AB**

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-create-the-new-workspaces>

Next Question

Question 5

You are using Dynamics 365 Sales.

You need to create a Power BI report that includes customer office locations. The City and State columns must be combined to form one column on the report.

What should you do?

- **A.** Use Power Query Editor to merge columns.
- **B.** Import the data.
- **C.** Export data to Microsoft Excel.
- **D.** Create a view.

Answer : **A**

Reference:

<https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/office/merge-columns-power-query-80ec9e1e-1eb6-4048-b500-d5d42d9f0a8d>

Next Question

Question 6

DRAG DROP -

A company needs to create a series of mobile applications to empower their field engineers to accomplish several tasks with varying degrees of complexity.

Match each app type to its definition. To answer, drag the appropriate app type from the column on the left to its definition on the right. Each app type may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

NOTE: Each correct match is worth one point.

Select and Place:

<b>App types</b>	<b>Answer Area</b>	<b>Definition</b>	<b>App type</b>
model-driven		Quickly create apps for very complex business processes from data in Common Data Service with very little or no code.	App type
dashboard			App type
dataset			App type
canvas		Create simple apps with a highly customizable user interface layouts.	App type

Answer :

<b>App types</b>	<b>Answer Area</b>	<b>Definition</b>	<b>App type</b>
model-driven		Quickly create apps for very complex business processes from data in Common Data Service with very little or no code.	model-driven
dashboard			
dataset			
canvas		Create simple apps with a highly customizable user interface layouts.	canvas

Explanation:

Box 1: model-driven -

Both model-driven and canvas apps allow you to easily build business apps. They both share access to the Common Data Service providing standard and custom entities. Model-driven apps start with your data model – building up from the shape of your core business data and processes in the Common Data

Service to model forms, views, and other components. Model-driven apps automatically generate great UI that is responsive across devices.

Box 2: canvas -

Canvas apps start with your user experience, crafting a highly tailored interface with the power of a blank canvas and connecting it to 200 data sources. Canvas apps can be built for web, mobile, and tablet applications.

Reference:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/sv-se/blog/introducing-model-driven-apps/>

Next Question

Question 7

HOTSPOT -

A user is starting to learn about Power Apps.

Which objects should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

## Answer Area

A Power Apps app can call a

▼
connector
flow
gateway
solution

Actions and triggers are properties of a

▼
connector
flow
gateway
solution

Answer :

## Answer Area

A Power Apps app can call a

▼
connector
flow
gateway
solution

Actions and triggers are properties of a

▼
connector
flow
gateway
solution

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/powerapps-overview>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/getting-started>

Next Question

Question 8

What is a benefit of deploying Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 apps in the same tenant?

- **A.** You do not need to manually back up data.
- **B.** Both will use the same time zone.
- **C.** You can use Power BI to display data that comes from both environments.
- **D.** You can implement Single Sign-On (SSO).

Answer : **C**

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/use-power-bi>

Next Question

Question 9

A company runs a call center to handle customer support inquiries.

The company tracks metrics including the number of incoming calls, call resolution rates, and escalations. The company wants to display the metrics on a shared screen that is visible to all call center staff.

You need to recommend a visualization solution for the company.

Which Power Platform feature should you recommend?

- **A.** AI Builder
- **B.** Power Automate
- **C.** Power Apps
- **D.** Power BI

Answer : **D**

Next Question

Question 10

HOTSPOT -

You are a regional sales manager for a large internet retailer. You create a series of Power BI reports and dashboards to help sales associates be more productive and increase sales.

Sales are not increasing as expected.

You need to determine if the new reports are being used and send emails to sales associates to provide guidance on how to use the reports and dashboards.

Which features should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

## Answer Area

### Requirement

Send an email to the sales associates on a predetermined schedule.

	▼
Subscribe	
Export	
Favorites	
Publisher	

Quantify the adoption usage from the sales associates.

	▼
Explore	
Favorites	
Usage metrics	
Performance inspector	

Answer :

## Answer Area

### Requirement

Send an email to the sales associates on a predetermined schedule.

	▼
Subscribe	
Export	
Favorites	
Publisher	

Quantify the adoption usage from the sales associates.

	▼
Explore	
Favorites	
Usage metrics	
Performance inspector	

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/end-user-subscribe>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-usage-metrics>

Next Question

Question 11

You are creating Power BI reports.

You need to choose which filters you can use for reports.

Which three types of filters can you use? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.  
NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- **A.** drill-down
- **B.** automatic
- **C.** database
- **D.** manual
- **E.** external

Answer : **ABD**

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/power-bi-report-filter-types>

Next Question

Question 12

HOTSPOT -

You are building Power BI visualizations for a team.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
Power BI can only retrieve data from up to two different sources for each dashboard.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Power BI visualizations can be used in canvas apps and model driven apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Power BI can display charts and list boxes on dashboards.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer :

## Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
Power BI can only retrieve data from up to two different sources for each dashboard.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Power BI visualizations can be used in canvas apps and model driven apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Power BI can display charts and list boxes on dashboards.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-types-for-reports-and-q-and-a> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-slicers>

Next Question

Question 13

A manufacturing company uses Internet of Things (IoT) devices to monitor the temperature in different parts of their warehouse.

You need to view near-real time information from the IoT devices in Power BI Service dashboards.

Which tool should you use?

- **A.** Scheduled refresh dataset
- **B.** Streaming dataset
- **C.** Content Pack dataset
- **D.** Power BI dataflows
- **E.** Quick Insights

Answer : **B**

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-real-time-streaming>

<https://powerbi.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/using-power-bi-real-time-dashboards-to-display-iot-sensor-data-a-step-by-step-tutorial/>

Next Question

Question 14

**HOTSPOT -**

You have a Power BI report with a page named RevReceived. The page shows gross revenue received by your company. You want to create an almost identical page that shows net revenue instead of gross revenue.

What should you do? To answer, select the appropriate option in the answer area.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

You should

- modify the RevReceived page
- duplicate the RecReceived page and update the duplicate copy.
- import the RevReceived page.
- copy the visuals from RevReceived to a new page.

Answer :

**Answer Area**

You should

- modify the RevReceived page
- duplicate the RecReceived page and update the duplicate copy.
- import the RevReceived page.
- copy the visuals from RevReceived to a new page.

Reference:

[https://www.tutorialspoint.com/power\\_bi/power\\_bi\\_quick\\_guide.htm](https://www.tutorialspoint.com/power_bi/power_bi_quick_guide.htm)

Next Question

Question 15

**DRAG DROP -**

A company plans to implement Power BI to analyze retail operations data.

You need to recommend solutions for the company.

Which Power BI components should the company use? To answer, drag the appropriate Power BI components to the correct requirements. Each Power BI component may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Power BI components	Answer Area	Requirement	Power BI component
reports			
workspaces		Allow users to set and receive alerts when data changes beyond specified limits.	
dashboards			
dataset		View and filter data and export data to Microsoft Excel for further manipulation and analysis.	

Answer :

Power BI components	Answer Area	Requirement	Power BI component
reports			
		Allow users to set and receive alerts when data changes beyond specified limits.	workspaces
dashboards			
		View and filter data and export data to Microsoft Excel for further manipulation and analysis.	dataset

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-set-data-alerts>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-analyze-in-excel>

Question 1 ( Describe the business value of Power Platform )

This question requires that you evaluate the underlined text to determine if it is correct. You have a Power Apps app. You create a new version of the app and then publish the new version. A customer goes through the process of restoring the previous version of the app. In the Version tab for the app, you will see two versions of the app. Review the underlined text. If it makes the statement correct, select “No change is needed.” If the statement is incorrect, select the answer choice that makes the statement correct.

- **A.** No change is needed.
- **B.** one

- **C. three**
- **D. four**

Answer : **C**

Explanation:

Restore a canvas app to a previous version in PowerApps.

1. Open powerapps.com, and then click or tap Apps in the left navigation bar.
2. Near the right edge, click or tap the info icon for the app that you want to restore.
3. Click or tap the Versions tab, and then click or tap Restore for the version that you want to restore.

Details • Share • <u>Versions</u> • Settings • Analytics (preview)					
PowerApps keeps a version history of your apps.					
VERSION	MODIFIED	MODIFIED BY	POWERAPPS RELEASE	PUBLISHED	COMMENT
2	8/20/2018 2:24:29 PM	Firstname Lastname	3.18081.19	Live	Restore  Delete
1	7/9/2018 10:55:48 AM	Firstname LastName	3.18071.36		<b>Restore</b> Delete

4. In the confirmation dialog box, click or tap Restore.

A new version is added to your list.

Details • Share • <u>Versions</u> • Settings • Analytics (preview)					
PowerApps keeps a version history of your apps.					
VERSION	MODIFIED	MODIFIED BY	POWERAPPS RELEASE	PUBLISHED	COMMENT
3	8/20/2018 2:41:30 PM	Firstname Lastname	3.18071.36		Publish this version
2	8/20/2018 2:24:29 PM	Firstname Lastname	3.18081.19	Live	Restore  Delete
1	7/9/2018 10:55:48 AM	Firstname Lastname	3.18071.36		Restore  Delete

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/restore-an-app>

Next Question

Question 2 ( Describe the business value of Power Platform )

A company uses Dynamics 365 Sales. The company uses a browser-based app named Sales Hub. You need to ensure that users can access data from mobile devices.  
Which app should users install?

- **A.** Dynamics 365 Remote Assist
- **B.** Dynamics 365 Finance
- **C.** Dynamics 365 Business Central
- **D.** Dynamics 365 for Phones

Answer : **D**

Explanation:

Use the Dynamics 365 for phones and Dynamics 365 for tablets apps for your sales, customer service, field service, and other tasks when you're on the go. With one download from your app store, you'll automatically have access to all the apps you need for your role. You will see apps with the new Unified Interface on your mobile device.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/mobile-app/dynamics-365-phones-tablets-users-guide>

Next Question

Question 3 ( Describe the business value of Power Platform )

You are a customer service manager.

You need to implement a Power Apps portal that allows customers to submit cases.

Which type of data source is used?

- **A.** Dynamics 365 Connector
- **B.** Microsoft SharePoint
- **C.** Microsoft Azure Storage
- **D.** Common Data Service

Answer : **B**

Explanation:

SharePoint can be set up to setup customer feedback.

Note: The PowerApp uses Finance and Operations connector to grab sales order information and SharePoint connector to connect and write the data to SharePoint list.

Reference:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/scenario-2-collect-customer-feedback-in-sharepoint-after-order-delivery/>

Next Question

Question 4 ( Describe the business value of Power Platform )

HOTSPOT -

You create a user-owned custom entity by using Common Data Service.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can change the entity ownership from User to Organization-owned.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can create a business rule for a custom entity that can be used in a Flow.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer :

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can change the entity ownership from User to Organization-owned.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You can create a business rule for a custom entity that can be used in a Flow.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Explanation:

Box 1: No -

Common Data Service supports two types of record ownership. Organization owned, and User

or Team owned. This is a choice that happens at the time the entity is created and can't be changed.

Box 2: Yes -

By combining conditions and actions, you can do any of the following with business rules:

Set field values -

Clear field values -

Set field requirement levels -

Show or hide fields -

Enable or disable fields -

Validate data and show error messages

Create business recommendations based on business intelligence.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/wp-security-cds>

Next Question

Question 5 ( Describe the business value of Power Platform )

DRAG DROP -

You need to explain the major components of the Common Data Model (CDM) and their functions.

Match each term to its definition.

Instructions: To answer, drag the appropriate term from the column on the left to its definition on the right. Each term may be used once, more than once, or not at all. Each correct match is worth one point.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Tools	Answer Area	Purpose	Tool
Entities			
Data connectors		Helps jumpstart application development by leveraging business logic, security, and integrations.	
Common Data Service		A set of records used to store data.	
Common Data Model			
Workflows			

Answer :

Tools	Answer Area	
Entities	Purpose	Tool
Data connectors	Helps jumpstart application development by leveraging business logic, security, and integrations.	Common Data Service
Common Data Service	A set of records used to store data.	Entities
Common Data Model		
Workflows		

Explanation:

Box 1: Common Data Service -

Note: Common Data Service has been renamed to Dataverse.

By using Dataverse, you can jump-start app development by using the Common Data Model with business logic, security, and integration already built-in.

Box 2: Entities -

An entity is a set of records used to store data, similar to how a table stores data within a database.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/common-data-model/use>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/common-data-service/data-platform-intro>

Question 6 ( Describe the business value of Power Platform )

A distribution company has multiple warehouses.

Tax rates charged on sales orders need to be calculated based on locality and region.

You need to recommend a cost-effective solution that can be implemented quickly.

What should you recommend?

- **A.** Check AppSource for a tax add-on.
- **B.** Create alerts in Dynamics 365 Finance for tax table changes.
- **C.** Implement the Common Data Model.
- **D.** Run a Power BI report.
- **E.** Write scripts and code tax updates.

Answer : **B**

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/finance/general-ledger/indirect-taxes-overview>

Next Question

Question 7 ( Describe the business value of Power Platform )

DRAG DROP -

You manage the support team at a rapidly growing company.

Customers and support technicians need a better experience when logging and responding to support requests. You need more visibility into what the support technicians are doing every week.

You need to recommend tools to help the company's needs.

Which tools should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate tools to the correct requirements. Each tool may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Tools	Answer Area	Requirement	Tool
Power Apps portal		Customers must be able to submit support requests by using a website.	
Power Automate		Support requests must be created and stored.	
Power BI		Support technicians must be notified when a new support request is entered.	
Common Data Service		Support technicians must be able to enter a status report for work completed during the previous week by using a mobile app.	

Answer :

Tools	Answer Area	Requirement	Tool
Power Apps portal		Customers must be able to submit support requests by using a website.	Power BI
Power Automate		Support requests must be created and stored.	Common Data Service
Power BI		Support technicians must be notified when a new support request is entered.	Power Automate
Common Data Service		Support technicians must be able to enter a status report for work completed during the previous week by using a mobile app.	Power Apps portal

Next Question

Question 8 ( Describe the business value of Power Platform )

HOTSPOT -

You are building Power Apps apps that use both Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365. For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No. NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365 must be in the same tenant to allow Single Sign-On (SSO).	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You must download a product from AppSource to ensure that SSO works with Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer :

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365 must be in the same tenant to allow Single Sign-On (SSO).	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You must download a product from AppSource to ensure that SSO works with Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Explanation:

Box 1: No -

When you offer your application for use by other companies through a purchase or subscription, you make your application available to customers within their own Azure tenants. This is known as creating a multi-tenant application.

Box 2: No -

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/manage-apps/isv-sso-content>

Next Question

Question 9 ( Describe the business value of Power Platform )

You need to implement Microsoft Business Applications along with the Microsoft Power platform.

Which three Microsoft products are part of the Power platform? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- **A.** Microsoft Power Apps
- **B.** Azure Active Directory
- **C.** Power Automate
- **D.** Azure Machine Learning
- **E.** Microsoft Power BI

Answer : **ACE**

Explanation:

The Power Platform uses PowerApps, Power BI, and Power Automate (previously named Flow) to customize, extend, and build all the apps you need for your business and unlock the potential of Office 365 and Dynamics 365.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/powerplatform/>

Next Question

Question 10 ( Describe the business value of Power Platform )

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to implement Power Platform apps. The company does not plan to use any development tools or plug-ins.

Which actions can you perform?

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can synchronize account information from Dynamics 365 Sales with a third-party database.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can create invoices from orders and then send the invoices to the customer by using a Power Automate flow.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer :

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can synchronize account information from Dynamics 365 Sales with a third-party database.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can create invoices from orders and then send the invoices to the customer by using a Power Automate flow.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

Explanation:

The Power Platform uses PowerApps, Power BI, and Power Automate (previously named Flow) to customize, extend, and build all the apps you need for your business and unlock the potential of Office 365 and Dynamics 365.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/powerplatform/>

Question 11 ( Describe the business value of Power Platform )

A large retail company implements Power Apps, Microsoft Flow, and the Common Data Service. The board of directors is asking whether users are finding value in the technology. The company would like to measure and report usage of the software.

You need to recommend a tool to determine software usage.

What should you recommend?

- **A.** Microsoft Intune
- **B.** Azure Stream Analytics
- **C.** Power Platform Analytics
- **D.** Dynamics 365 Product Insights

Answer : **C**

Explanation:

The Power Platform Analytics Usage report is the default reports seen by the logged in environment admin. It provides total app launches and daily active users across all apps in the environment. Admins can filter the view with attributes like device platform, player version, country, state, and city.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/analytics-powerapps>

Next Question

Question 12 ( Describe the business value of Power Platform )

**DRAG DROP -**

A company uses Power Apps.

You need to perform administrative tasks for the company.

Which admin centers should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate admin centers to the correct requirements. Each admin center may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

<b>Admin centers</b>	<b>Answer Area</b>	<b>Requirement</b>	<b>Admin center</b>
Azure Active Directory		Create user accounts for Power Apps.	
Dynamics 365 Admin center			Admin center
Power Apps Admin center		Assign the Environment Maker role to a user.	
Power BI Admin portal			Admin center

Answer :

<b>Admin centers</b>	<b>Answer Area</b>	<b>Requirement</b>	<b>Admin center</b>
Azure Active Directory		Create user accounts for Power Apps.	
Dynamics 365 Admin center			Azure Active Directory
Power Apps Admin center		Assign the Environment Maker role to a user.	
Power BI Admin portal			Power Apps Admin center

Explanation:

Box 1: Azure Active Directory -

Create the company users in the Azure Active Directory.

Box 2: Power Apps admin center -

In the Power Apps Admin center, manage environments that you've created and those for which you have been added to the Environment Admin or System Administrator role. From the admin center, you can perform these administrative actions:

Create environments.

Rename environments.

Add or remove a user or group from either the Environment Admin or Environment Maker role.  
Etc.

Incorrect Answers:

Use the Dynamics 365 admin center to review the status of your apps and solutions, apply updates, and manage your Dynamics 365 instances, solutions, and apps.

The Power BI admin portal enables you to manage a Power BI tenant for your organization. The portal includes items such as usage metrics, access to the Microsoft 365 admin center, and settings

Note: You use the Microsoft 365 admin center to create user accounts for every user who needs access to model-driven apps in Dynamics 365, such as Dynamics 365 Sales and Customer Service.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-administration>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/marketing/dynamics-365-admin-center>

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/sv-se/blog/introducing-admin-center-for-powerapps/>

Next Question

Question 13 ( Describe the business value of Power Platform )

Question 14 ( Describe the business value of Power Platform )

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to use Power Platform to build apps which address specific business challenges.

You need to recommend the appropriate types of Power Apps to use.

What should you recommend? To answer, select the appropriate option in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

## Answer Area

Scenario	Tool
Field technicians need a mobile app to capture the location and the image of defective products.	<input type="checkbox"/> Canvas app <input type="checkbox"/> Power Apps Portals <input type="checkbox"/> Common Data Service
Sales representatives need to see different views and dashboards in the sales app.	<input type="checkbox"/> Canvas app <input type="checkbox"/> Model-driven app <input type="checkbox"/> Power Apps Portals

Answer :

## Answer Area

Scenario	Tool			
Field technicians need a mobile app to capture the location and the image of defective products.	<table border="1"><tr><td>Canvas app</td></tr><tr><td>Power Apps Portals</td></tr><tr><td>Common Data Service</td></tr></table>	Canvas app	Power Apps Portals	Common Data Service
Canvas app				
Power Apps Portals				
Common Data Service				
Sales representatives need to see different views and dashboards in the sales app.	<table border="1"><tr><td>Canvas app</td></tr><tr><td>Model-driven app</td></tr><tr><td>Power Apps Portals</td></tr></table>	Canvas app	Model-driven app	Power Apps Portals
Canvas app				
Model-driven app				
Power Apps Portals				

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/getting-started>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/model-driven-app-overview>

Next Question

Question 15 ( Describe the business value of Power Platform )

DRAG DROP -

A travel company plans to use the Power Platform to create tools that help travel agents book customer travel.

You need to recommend solutions for the company.

What should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate tools to the correct requirements. Each tool may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Tools	Answer Area	Tool
Business rule		
Business process flow	If a customer is travelling with a person under the age of 18, a field must display to collect date of birth for the under 18 traveler only.	
Power Automate	Ensure that all travel agents use the same process with all customers.	
Power BI	Send a confirmation email to customers after reservations are complete.	

Answer :

Tools	Answer Area	Tool
Power BI	If a customer is travelling with a person under the age of 18, a field must display to collect date of birth for the under 18 traveler only.	Business rule
	Ensure that all travel agents use the same process with all customers.	Business process flow
	Send a confirmation email to customers after reservations are complete.	Power Automate

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/getting-started>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/common-data-service/data-platform-create-business-rule#:~:text=Business%20rules%20provide%20a%20simple,changing%20and%20commonly%20used%20rules.&text=To%20define%20a%20business%20rule,a%20model%2Ddriven%20app%20form.>

Question 16 ( Describe the business value of Power Platform )

DRAG DROP -

A company has locations in multiple regions. The company develops solutions based on Power Apps and Power Automate.

You need to recommend features to support the implementation.

Which Power Platform features should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate features to the correct requirements. Each feature may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Features	Answer Area	
Environment	Requirement	Feature
Security group	Ensure fastest response times for each company location.	
SharePoint library	Create test and production copies of the data and apps.	

Answer :

Features	Answer Area	
	Requirement	
	Ensure fastest response times for each company location.	Environment
SharePoint library	Create test and production copies of the data and apps.	Security group

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-overview>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/control-user-access>

Next Question

Question 17 ( Describe the business value of Power Platform )

HOTSPOT -

You have version 1.0.0.0 of a published Power Apps app. You create and publish version 2.0.0.0 of the app. A customer goes through the process of restoring the previous version of the app. How many versions of the app are displayed in the Version tab for the app? To answer, select the appropriate option in the answer area.

Hot Area:

## Answer Area

You will see  versions of the app.

0
1
2

Answer :

## Answer Area

You will see  versions of the app.

0
1
2

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/restore-an-app>

Next Question

Question 18 ( Describe the business value of Power Platform )

HOTSPOT -

A company is evaluating ways to connect Power Platform apps to external services to perform complex activities.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
You can create a canvas app that scans and parses documents using Azure Cognitive Services and then adds the appropriate information to Dynamics 365 Sales.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can create a canvas app that uses Azure Cognitive Services to read incident records and identify tickets that need to be escalated based on sentiment score.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer :

### Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
You can create a canvas app that scans and parses documents using Azure Cognitive Services and then adds the appropriate information to Dynamics 365 Sales.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can create a canvas app that uses Azure Cognitive Services to read incident records and identify tickets that need to be escalated based on sentiment score.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/cognitive-services/cognitive-services-and-machine-learning>

Next Question

Question 19 ( Describe the business value of Power Platform )

A company uses Power Platform.

You must ensure that users cannot share customer data with other users. You must also ensure that users cannot connect to data sources unless you grant the user explicit permissions to

access a data source.

You need to recommend solutions to meet the company's security requirements.

Which two types of policies should you recommend? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- **A.** Office cloud policies
- **B.** Group Policy Objects
- **C.** environment-level policies
- **D.** tenant-level policies
- **E.** preset security policies

Answer : **CD**

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/wp-data-loss-prevention>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/create-dlp-policy>

Next Question

Question 20 ( Identify the Core Components of Power Platform )

A coworker is creating an app in Power Apps and needs to automatically synchronize data from an external source. The coworker is unable to locate a suitable

Microsoft approved connector template in AppSource.

You need to recommend a solution for the coworker.

What should you recommend?

- **A.** Create a custom connector.
- **B.** Ask the outside source to send you the data once a week.
- **C.** Use Power Automate to connect to the database.
- **D.** Open a ticket with Microsoft and request a new connector.
- **E.** Use Microsoft Azure Service Bus.

Answer : **A**

Explanation:

There are 250 + predefined connectors that you can use in your PowerApps and in your Microsoft Flows. If you do not find any that suits your needs, you have the possibility to create a Custom Connector.

Note: A Custom Connector is a wrapper around a REST API (Logic Apps also supports SOAP

APIs) that allows Logic Apps, Microsoft Flow, or PowerApps to communicate with that REST or SOAP API.

Reference:

<https://carinaclaesson.com/2019/09/06/setting-up-a-custom-connector-from-an-openapi-file-and-utilizing-it-in-powerapps-and-flow/>

Question 16 ( Describe the business value of Power Platform )

DRAG DROP -

A company has locations in multiple regions. The company develops solutions based on Power Apps and Power Automate.

You need to recommend features to support the implementation.

Which Power Platform features should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate features to the correct requirements. Each feature may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Features	Answer Area	
Environment	Requirement	Feature
Security group	Ensure fastest response times for each company location.	
SharePoint library	Create test and production copies of the data and apps.	

Answer :

Features	Answer Area	
Environment	Requirement	Feature
Security group	Ensure fastest response times for each company location.	Environment
SharePoint library	Create test and production copies of the data and apps.	Security group

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-overview>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/control-user-access>

Next Question

Question 17 ( Describe the business value of Power Platform )

HOTSPOT -

You have version 1.0.0.0 of a published Power Apps app. You create and publish version 2.0.0.0 of the app. A customer goes through the process of restoring the previous version of the app. How many versions of the app are displayed in the Version tab for the app? To answer, select the appropriate option in the answer area.

Hot Area:

## Answer Area

You will see

	▼
0	
1	
2	

versions of the app.

Answer :

## Answer Area

You will see

	▼
0	
1	
2	

versions of the app.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/restore-an-app>

Next Question

Question 18 ( Describe the business value of Power Platform )

HOTSPOT -

A company is evaluating ways to connect Power Platform apps to external services to perform complex activities.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
You can create a canvas app that scans and parses documents using Azure Cognitive Services and then adds the appropriate information to Dynamics 365 Sales.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can create a canvas app that uses Azure Cognitive Services to read incident records and identify tickets that need to be escalated based on sentiment score.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer :

### Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
You can create a canvas app that scans and parses documents using Azure Cognitive Services and then adds the appropriate information to Dynamics 365 Sales.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can create a canvas app that uses Azure Cognitive Services to read incident records and identify tickets that need to be escalated based on sentiment score.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/cognitive-services/cognitive-services-and-machine-learning>

Next Question

Question 19 ( Describe the business value of Power Platform )

A company uses Power Platform.

You must ensure that users cannot share customer data with other users. You must also ensure that users cannot connect to data sources unless you grant the user explicit permissions to access a data source.

You need to recommend solutions to meet the company's security requirements.

Which two types of policies should you recommend? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- **A.** Office cloud policies
- **B.** Group Policy Objects
- **C.** environment-level policies
- **D.** tenant-level policies
- **E.** preset security policies

Answer : **CD**

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/wp-data-loss-prevention>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/create-dlp-policy>

Next Question

Question 20 ( Identify the Core Components of Power Platform )

A coworker is creating an app in Power Apps and needs to automatically synchronize data from an external source. The coworker is unable to locate a suitable Microsoft approved connector template in AppSource.

You need to recommend a solution for the coworker.

What should you recommend?

- **A.** Create a custom connector.
- **B.** Ask the outside source to send you the data once a week.
- **C.** Use Power Automate to connect to the database.
- **D.** Open a ticket with Microsoft and request a new connector.
- **E.** Use Microsoft Azure Service Bus.

Answer : **A**

Explanation:

There are 250 + predefined connectors that you can use in your PowerApps and in your Microsoft Flows. If you do not find any that suits your needs, you have the possibility to create a Custom Connector.

Note: A Custom Connector is a wrapper around a REST API (Logic Apps also supports SOAP APIs) that allows Logic Apps, Microsoft Flow, or PowerApps to communicate with that REST or SOAP API.

Reference:

<https://carinaclaesson.com/2019/09/06/setting-up-a-custom-connector-from-an-openapi-file-and-utilizing-it-in-powerapps-and-flow/>

#### Question 21 ( Identify the Core Components of Power Platform )

A toy company creates a text classification model in AI Builder to monitor customer feedback for specific key words.

When negative feedback is received for a toy, the company wants to proactively perform engineering reviews for the toy and schedule additional training sessions for workers who produce the toy.

What are two possible ways to achieve the goal? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- **A.** Create a canvas app.
- **B.** Implement the Virtual Agent.
- **C.** Build a Power Automate flow.
- **D.** Use the Common Data Model.

Answer : **AC**

Explanation:

A (not D): AI Builder comes with:

A ready-to-use business card reader available in canvas as well as in model-driven apps.

Business card reader (Canvas)

Business card reader (Model-driven)

Additional canvas components to leverage your AI Builder form processing or object detection models canvas apps.

C: Use the results from your AI model across Power Platform to create end-to-end solutions that meet your business needs, even if you have no coding skills. For example, create a flow that

automates document processing in Power Automate, or an app created with PowerApps that predicts whether a supplier will be out of compliance.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/use-in-powerapps-overview>

Next Question

Question 22 ( Identify the Core Components of Power Platform )

Question 23 ( Identify the Core Components of Power Platform )

A company is evaluating ways that they can implement AI Builder.

For which two scenarios can you use AI Builder? Each correct selection presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- **A.** Send emails to all users who subscribe to a service.
- **B.** Synchronize data from an external database.
- **C.** Collect data from several data sources and display a dashboard that shows trending data.
- **D.** Interpret images and perform an action on the image.
- **E.** Detect patterns in data and predict outcomes.

Answer : **DE**

Reference:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/introducing-ai-builder-for-powerplatform/>

Next Question

Question 24 ( Identify the Core Components of Power Platform )

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to create Power Platform apps that consume industry-standard and proprietary data sources.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Custom connector cannot be used if a standard connector for the service is available.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Custom connectors are supported in instant flows only.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Standard and custom connectors cannot be mixed within the same flow or app.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer :

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Custom connector cannot be used if a standard connector for the service is available.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Custom connectors are supported in instant flows only.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Standard and custom connectors cannot be mixed within the same flow or app.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections-list>

Next Question

Question 25 ( Identify the Core Components of Power Platform )

HOTSPOT -

A company is evaluating Power Platform and has questions about the role that Common Data Service plays in using Power Apps and Power Automate.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Model-driven apps require a Common Data Service database.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
A flow instance can only access one Common Data Service database.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Canvas apps require a Common Data Service database.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer :

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Model-driven apps require a Common Data Service database.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
A flow instance can only access one Common Data Service database.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Canvas apps require a Common Data Service database.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

Question 26 ( Identify the Core Components of Power Platform )

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to create a Common Data Service environment.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can create a Common Data Service environment in the Power Platform Admin center.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You must enable data encryption after you create a Common Data Service environment.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can control security roles and privileges in a Common Data Service environment from the Power Apps Admin center.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer :

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can create a Common Data Service environment in the Power Platform Admin center.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You must enable data encryption after you create a Common Data Service environment.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You can control security roles and privileges in a Common Data Service environment from the Power Apps Admin center.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/create-database>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/database-security>

Next Question

Question 27 ( Identify the Core Components of Power Platform )

A company plans to use AI Builder to help improve business performance.

You need to determine which AI Models are available for use.

Which three types of models can you use? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. linear regression
- B. prediction

- **C.** object detection
- **D.** anomaly detection
- **E.** text classification

Answer : **BCE**

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/model-types>

Next Question

Question 28 ( Identify the Core Components of Power Platform )

A company uses Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 Sales. The company does not have any developers on its staff.

You need to explain to the executives the benefits of using Power Platform apps.

What are two benefits? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- **A.** Users can send emails from Dynamics 365 Sales to their personal email addresses.
- **B.** Users can create Power Apps to create apps for different departments.
- **C.** Users can use Power Automate to share information between Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 Sales.
- **D.** The company can unify all the mobile devices to one vendor.

Answer : **BC**

Next Question

Question 29 ( Identify the Core Components of Power Platform )

HOTSPOT -

A company needs to create several workflows and applications to help streamline their sales operations.

You need to determine which applications are appropriate for given scenarios.

Which applications should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

## Answer Area

Scenario	Application			
Create no-code workflows that use different systems.	<table border="1"><tr><td>Azure Logic Apps</td></tr><tr><td>Power Apps</td></tr><tr><td>Power Automate</td></tr></table>	Azure Logic Apps	Power Apps	Power Automate
Azure Logic Apps				
Power Apps				
Power Automate				

| Build a no-code mobile application. | |                  | |------------------| | Azure Logic Apps | | Power Apps       | | Power Automate   | |
| Build a mobile application by using Common Data Service. | |                  | |------------------| | Azure Logic Apps | | Power Apps       | | Power Automate   | |

Answer :

## Answer Area

Scenario	Application			
Create no-code workflows that use different systems.	<table border="1"><tr><td>Azure Logic Apps</td></tr><tr><td>Power Apps</td></tr><tr><td>Power Automate</td></tr></table>	Azure Logic Apps	Power Apps	Power Automate
Azure Logic Apps				
Power Apps				
Power Automate				

| Build a no-code mobile application. | |                  | |------------------| | Azure Logic Apps | | Power Apps       | | Power Automate   | |
| Build a mobile application by using Common Data Service. | |                  | |------------------| | Azure Logic Apps | | Power Apps       | | Power Automate   | |

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/getting-started>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/logic-apps/logic-apps-overview>

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/pl-pl/blog/business-model-may/>

Next Question

Question 30 ( Identify the Core Components of Power Platform )

A company uses Dynamics 365 Supply Chain Management and Dynamics 365 Finance. User account data must be synchronized between the two systems. You need to ensure that the synchronized data is stored in one place. What should you use?

- **A.** Azure IoT Central
- **B.** Azure Active Directory
- **C.** SQL Server
- **D.** Common Data Service

Answer : **D**

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/data-integrator>

Question 31 ( Identify the Core Components of Power Platform )

What is a benefit of deploying Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 apps in the same tenant?

- **A.** Use Common Data Services to connect to application data.
- **B.** You only need to set up groups in Microsoft 365 for permissions to all data.
- **C.** Users can access both Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 by using Single Sign-on (SSO).

Answer : **A**

Next Question

Question 32 ( Identify the Core Components of Power Platform )

Question 33 ( Identify the Core Components of Power Platform )

DRAG DROP -

A bank uses Power Platform apps and flows to support business processes. The company would like to use historical client data to predict whether a client's loan application is likely to be approved or rejected. You need to use AI Builder to implement the solution. Which four actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order. Select and Place:

Actions	Answer Area
Train the model.	
Use the model in PowerApps or Power Automate.	
Export data into AI Builder.	
Publish the model.	
Import data into Common Data Service.	

Answer :

Actions	Answer Area
Train the model.	Import data into Common Data Service.
Use the model in PowerApps or Power Automate.	Train the model.
Export data into AI Builder.	Publish the model.
Publish the model.	Use the model in PowerApps or Power Automate.
Import data into Common Data Service.	

Explanation:

Step 1: Import data into Common Data Service.

AI Builder requires the use of Common Data Service, which is the data platform for PowerApps and allows you to store and manage business data. Common Data Service is the platform on which Dynamics 365 apps are built so if you're a Dynamics 365 customer, your data is already in Common Data Service.

Step 2: Train the model -

Step 3: Publish the model -

The last step is to publish your model.

Step 4: Use the model in PowerApps or Power Automate.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/build-model>

Next Question

#### Question 34 ( Identify the Core Components of Power Platform )

DRAG DROP -

A company plans to implement solutions that use Common Data Service as a data storage.

You need to recommend features to meet the company's needs.

Which features should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate features to the correct requirements. Each feature may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Features	Answer Area	Requirement	Feature
business rules		Validate data across multiple fields and entities regardless of the app used to create data.	
business process flows		Create visual guides to ensure that users enter data and perform tasks in a consistent manner.	
Common Data Model		Accelerate development by using a standard set of entities for the most common scenarios.	

Answer :

Features	Answer Area	Requirement	Feature
business rules		Validate data across multiple fields and entities regardless of the app used to create data.	business rules
business process flows		Create visual guides to ensure that users enter data and perform tasks in a consistent manner.	business process flows
Common Data Model		Accelerate development by using a standard set of entities for the most common scenarios.	Common Data Model

Explanation:

Box 1: business rules -

You can create business rules and recommendations to apply logic and validations without writing code or creating plug-ins. Business rules provide a simple interface to implement and maintain fast-changing and commonly used rules.

Box 2: business process flows -

Flows Power Automate includes several types of processes, each designed for a different

purpose:

- Automated flows. Create a flow that performs one or more tasks automatically after it's triggered by an event.
- Button flows. Perform repetitive tasks simply by tapping a button on your mobile device.
- Scheduled flows. Create a flow that performs one or more tasks on a schedule such as once a day, on a specific date, or after a certain time.
- Business process flows. Ensure that people enter data consistently and follow the same steps every time they work in an app by creating a business process flow.
- Workflows and actions. Dynamics 365 customizers may be familiar with the classic Common Data Service processes, which are workflows and actions.

#### Box 3: Common Data Model -

Model-driven app design is a component-focused approach to app development. Model-driven app design doesn't require code and the apps you make can be simple or very complex. Unlike canvas app development where the designer has complete control over app layout, with model-driven apps much of the layout is determined for you and largely designated by the components you add to the app.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/guide-staff-through-common-tasks-processes> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/model-driven-app-overview>

Next Question

Question 35 ( Identify the Core Components of Power Platform )

#### DRAG DROP -

A manufacturing company is evaluating AI Builder.

You need to select AI Builder models to address specified requirements.

Which model types should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate model types to the correct requirements. Each model type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Model types	Answer Area	
	Requirement	Model type
<input type="checkbox"/> prediction		
<input type="checkbox"/> form processing	Identify products without labels or serial numbers.	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> object detection	Identify customers who might not pay their invoices on time.	<input type="text"/>

Answer :

Model types	Answer Area	Model type
form processing	Requirement	object detection
	Identify products without labels or serial numbers.	prediction
	Identify customers who might not pay their invoices on time.	

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/object-detection-model-in-flow>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prediction-overview>

Question #1 Topic 1

This question requires that you evaluate the underlined text to determine if it is correct. You have a Power Apps app. You create a new version of the app and then publish the new version. A customer goes through the process of restoring the previous version of the app. In the Version tab for the app, you will see two versions of the app. Review the underlined text. If it makes the statement correct, select `No change is needed.` If the statement is incorrect, select the answer choice that makes the statement correct.

- A. No change is needed.
- B. one
- C. three
- D. four

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 21](#)

**Correct Answer: C**

Restore a canvas app to a previous version in PowerApps.

1. Open powerapps.com, and then click or tap Apps in the left navigation bar.
2. Near the right edge, click or tap the info icon for the app that you want to restore.
3. Click or tap the Versions tab, and then click or tap Restore for the version that you want to restore.

Details • Share • Versions • Settings • Analytics (preview)					
PowerApps keeps a version history of your apps.					
VERSION	MODIFIED	MODIFIED BY	POWERAPPS RELEASE	PUBLISHED	COMMENT
2	8/20/2018 2:24:29 PM	Firstname Lastname	3.18081.19	Live	Restore  Delete
1	7/9/2018 10:55:48 AM	Firstname LastName	3.18071.36		Restore  Delete

4. In the confirmation dialog box, click or tap Restore.

A new version is added to your list.

Details • Share • Versions • Settings • Analytics (preview)					
PowerApps keeps a version history of your apps.					
VERSION	MODIFIED	MODIFIED BY	POWERAPPS RELEASE	PUBLISHED	COMMENT
3	8/20/2018 2:41:30 PM	Firstname Lastname	3.18071.36		Publish this version
2	8/20/2018 2:24:29 PM	Firstname Lastname	3.18081.19	Live	Restore  Delete
1	7/9/2018 10:55:48 AM	Firstname Lastname	3.18071.36		Restore  Delete

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/restore-an-app>

Question #2Topic 1

A company uses Dynamics 365 Sales. The company uses a browser-based app named Sales Hub. You need to ensure that users can access data from mobile devices.

Which app should users install?

- A. Dynamics 365 Remote Assist
- B. Dynamics 365 Finance
- C. Dynamics 365 Business Central
- D. Dynamics 365 for Phones

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 10](#)

**Correct Answer: D**

Use the Dynamics 365 for phones and Dynamics 365 for tablets apps for your sales, customer service, field service, and other tasks when you're on the go. With one download from your app store, you'll automatically have access to all the apps you need for your role. You will see apps with the new Unified Interface on your mobile device.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/mobile-app/dynamics-365-phones-tablets-users-guide>

Question #3Topic 1

You are a customer service manager.  
You need to implement a Power Apps portal that allows customers to submit cases.  
Which type of data source is used?

- A. Dynamics 365 Connector
- B. Microsoft SharePoint
- C. Microsoft Azure Storage
- D. Common Data Service

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 61](#)

**Correct Answer:** *B*

SharePoint can be set up to setup customer feedback.

Note: The PowerApp uses Finance and Operations connector to grab sales order information and SharePoint connector to connect and write the data to SharePoint list.

Reference:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/scenario-2-collect-customer-feedback-in-sharepoint-after-order-delivery/>

Question #4Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

You create a user-owned custom entity by using Common Data Service.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can change the entity ownership from User to Organization-owned.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can create a business rule for a custom entity that can be used in a Flow.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 16](#)

**Correct Answer:**

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can change the entity ownership from User to Organization-owned.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You can create a business rule for a custom entity that can be used in a Flow.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: No -

Common Data Service supports two types of record ownership. Organization owned, and User or Team owned. This is a choice that happens at the time the entity is created and can't be changed.

Box 2: Yes -

By combining conditions and actions, you can do any of the following with business rules:

Set field values -

Clear field values -

Set field requirement levels -

Show or hide fields -

Enable or disable fields -

Validate data and show error messages

Create business recommendations based on business intelligence.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/wp-security-cds>

Question #1 Topic 1

This question requires that you evaluate the underlined text to determine if it is correct.

You have a Power Apps app. You create a new version of the app and then publish the new version. A customer goes through the process of restoring the previous version of the app. In the Version tab for the app, you will see two versions of the app.

Review the underlined text. If it makes the statement correct, select 'No change is needed.' If the statement is incorrect, select the answer choice that makes the statement correct.

- A. No change is needed.
- B. one
- C. three

- D. four

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 21](#)

### Correct Answer: C

Restore a canvas app to a previous version in PowerApps.

1. Open powerapps.com, and then click or tap Apps in the left navigation bar.
2. Near the right edge, click or tap the info icon for the app that you want to restore.
3. Click or tap the Versions tab, and then click or tap Restore for the version that you want to restore.

VERSION	MODIFIED	MODIFIED BY	POWERAPPS RELEASE	PUBLISHED	COMMENT
2	8/20/2018 2:24:29 PM	Firstname Lastname	3.18081.19	Live	<a href="#">Restore</a> <a href="#">Delete</a>
1	7/9/2018 10:55:48 AM	Firstname LastName	3.18071.36		<a href="#">Restore</a> <a href="#">Delete</a>

4. In the confirmation dialog box, click or tap Restore.

A new version is added to your list.

VERSION	MODIFIED	MODIFIED BY	POWERAPPS RELEASE	PUBLISHED	COMMENT
3	8/20/2018 2:41:30 PM	Firstname Lastname	3.18071.36		<a href="#">Publish this version</a>
2	8/20/2018 2:24:29 PM	Firstname Lastname	3.18081.19	Live	<a href="#">Restore</a> <a href="#">Delete</a>
1	7/9/2018 10:55:48 AM	Firstname Lastname	3.18071.36		<a href="#">Restore</a> <a href="#">Delete</a>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/restore-an-app>

Question #2Topic 1

A company uses Dynamics 365 Sales. The company uses a browser-based app named Sales Hub. You need to ensure that users can access data from mobile devices. Which app should users install?

- A. Dynamics 365 Remote Assist
- B. Dynamics 365 Finance
- C. Dynamics 365 Business Central
- D. Dynamics 365 for Phones

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 10](#)

**Correct Answer: D**

Use the Dynamics 365 for phones and Dynamics 365 for tablets apps for your sales, customer service, field service, and other tasks when you're on the go. With one download from your app store, you'll automatically have access to all the apps you need for your role. You will see apps with the new Unified Interface on your mobile device.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/mobile-app/dynamics-365-phones-tablets-users-guide>

Question #3Topic 1

You are a customer service manager.

You need to implement a Power Apps portal that allows customers to submit cases.

Which type of data source is used?

- A. Dynamics 365 Connector
- B. Microsoft SharePoint
- C. Microsoft Azure Storage
- D. Common Data Service

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion](#) 61

**Correct Answer: B**

SharePoint can be set up to setup customer feedback.

Note: The PowerApp uses Finance and Operations connector to grab sales order information and SharePoint connector to connect and write the data to SharePoint list.

Reference:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/scenario-2-collect-customer-feedback-in-sharepoint-after-order-delivery/>

Question #4Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

You create a user-owned custom entity by using Common Data Service.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can change the entity ownership from User to Organization-owned.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can create a business rule for a custom entity that can be used in a Flow.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

[Hide Solution](#) | [Discussion 16](#)

Correct

Answer:

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can change the entity ownership from User to Organization-owned.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You can create a business rule for a custom entity that can be used in a Flow.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: No -

Common Data Service supports two types of record ownership. Organization owned, and User or Team owned. This is a choice that happens at the time the entity is created and can't be changed.

Box 2: Yes -

By combining conditions and actions, you can do any of the following with business rules:

Set field values -

Clear field values -

Set field requirement levels -

Show or hide fields -

Enable or disable fields -

Validate data and show error messages

Create business recommendations based on business intelligence.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/wp-security-cds>

Question #9Topic 1

You need to implement Microsoft Business Applications along with the Microsoft Power platform. Which three Microsoft products are part of the Power platform? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Microsoft Power Apps
- B. Azure Active Directory
- C. Power Automate
- D. Azure Machine Learning
- E. Microsoft Power BI

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 20](#)

**Correct Answer: ACE**

The Power Platform uses PowerApps, Power BI, and Power Automate (previously named Flow) to customize, extend, and build all the apps you need for your business and unlock the potential of Office 365 and Dynamics 365.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/powerplatform/>

Question #10Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to implement Power Platform apps. The company does not plan to use any development tools or plug-ins.

Which actions can you perform?

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can synchronize account information from Dynamics 365 Sales with a third-party database.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can create invoices from orders and then send the invoices to the customer by using a Power Automate flow.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 4](#)

Correct

Answer:

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can synchronize account information from Dynamics 365 Sales with a third-party database.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can create invoices from orders and then send the invoices to the customer by using a Power Automate flow.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

The Power Platform uses PowerApps, Power BI, and Power Automate (previously named Flow) to customize, extend, and build all the apps you need for your business and unlock the potential of Office 365 and Dynamics 365.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/powerplatform/>

Question #11 Topic 1

A large retail company implements Power Apps, Microsoft Flow, and the Common Data Service. The board of directors is asking whether users are finding value in the technology. The company would like to measure and report usage of the software.

You need to recommend a tool to determine software usage.

What should you recommend?

- A. Microsoft Intune
- B. Azure Stream Analytics
- C. Power Platform Analytics

- D. Dynamics 365 Product Insights

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 9](#)

### Correct Answer: C

The Power Platform Analytics Usage report is the default reports seen by the logged in environment admin. It provides total app launches and daily active users across all apps in the environment. Admins can filter the view with attributes like device platform, player version, country, state, and city.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/analytics-powerapps>

Question #12Topic 1

DRAG DROP -

A company uses Power Apps.

You need to perform administrative tasks for the company.

Which admin centers should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate admin centers to the correct requirements. Each admin center may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Admin centers	Answer Area	Requirement	Admin center
Azure Active Directory		Create user accounts for Power Apps.	<input type="checkbox"/> Admin center
Dynamics 365 Admin center			<input type="checkbox"/> Admin center
Power Apps Admin center		Assign the Environment Maker role to a user.	<input type="checkbox"/> Admin center
Power BI Admin portal			

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 23](#)

### Correct

Answer:

Admin centers	Answer Area	Requirement	Admin center
Azure Active Directory		Create user accounts for Power Apps.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Azure Active Directory
Dynamics 365 Admin center			
Power Apps Admin center		Assign the Environment Maker role to a user.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Power Apps Admin center
Power BI Admin portal			

Box 1: Azure Active Directory -

Create the company users in the Azure Active Directory.

Box 2: Power Apps admin center -

In the Power Apps Admin center, manage environments that you've created and those for which you have been added to the Environment Admin or System

Administrator role. From the admin center, you can perform these administrative actions:

Create environments.

Rename environments.

Add or remove a user or group from either the Environment Admin or Environment Maker role.

Etc.

Incorrect Answers:

Use the Dynamics 365 admin center to review the status of your apps and solutions, apply updates, and manage your Dynamics 365 instances, solutions, and apps.

The Power BI admin portal enables you to manage a Power BI tenant for your organization. The portal includes items such as usage metrics, access to the Microsoft 365 admin center, and settings

Note: You use the Microsoft 365 admin center to create user accounts for every user who needs access to model-driven apps in Dynamics 365, such as Dynamics 365 Sales and Customer Service.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-administration>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/marketing/dynamics-365-admin-center>

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/sv-se/blog/introducing-admin-center-for-powerapps/>

Question #13Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

A rapidly growing company produces Office 365 licenses for all employees. The company wants to empower users to build apps, automate business processes, and analyze data without requiring IT expertise or development skills and without increasing IT expenses and dependencies.

You need to recommend tools so that users can accomplish specific tasks.

Which tools should you recommend? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

**Scenario**

Build automatic workflows that access multiple data sources.

**Application**

AI Builder
Power Apps
Power Automate
Azure Functions
Power BI

Create custom apps that address specific business needs.

AI Builder
Power Apps
Power Automate
Azure Functions
Power BI

Design insightful data visualizations.

AI Builder
Power Apps
Power Automate
Azure Functions
Power BI

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 13](#)

**Correct**

**Answer:**

## Answer Area

Scenario	Application					
Build automatic workflows that access multiple data sources.	<table border="1"><tr><td>AI Builder</td></tr><tr><td>Power Apps</td></tr><tr><td>Power Automate</td></tr><tr><td>Azure Functions</td></tr><tr><td>Power BI</td></tr></table>	AI Builder	Power Apps	Power Automate	Azure Functions	Power BI
AI Builder						
Power Apps						
Power Automate						
Azure Functions						
Power BI						
Create custom apps that address specific business needs.	<table border="1"><tr><td>AI Builder</td></tr><tr><td>Power Apps</td></tr><tr><td>Power Automate</td></tr><tr><td>Azure Functions</td></tr><tr><td>Power BI</td></tr></table>	AI Builder	Power Apps	Power Automate	Azure Functions	Power BI
AI Builder						
Power Apps						
Power Automate						
Azure Functions						
Power BI						
Design insightful data visualizations.	<table border="1"><tr><td>AI Builder</td></tr><tr><td>Power Apps</td></tr><tr><td>Power Automate</td></tr><tr><td>Azure Functions</td></tr><tr><td>Power BI</td></tr></table>	AI Builder	Power Apps	Power Automate	Azure Functions	Power BI
AI Builder						
Power Apps						
Power Automate						
Azure Functions						
Power BI						

Box 1: Power Automate -

Power Automate, formerly known as Microsoft Flow, is cloud-based software that allows employees to create and automate workflows and tasks across multiple applications and services without help from developers.

Box 2: Power Apps -

PowerApps is a suite of apps, services, connectors and data platform that provides a rapid application development environment to build custom apps for your business needs.

Box 3: Power BI -

Power BI is a business analytics solution that lets you visualize your data and share insights across your organization, or embed them in your app or website.

Connect to hundreds of data sources and bring your data to life with live dashboards and reports.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/powerapps-overview>

Question #14Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to use Power Platform to build apps which address specific business challenges. You need to recommend the appropriate types of Power Apps to use.

What should you recommend? To answer, select the appropriate option in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

Scenario	Tool				
Field technicians need a mobile app to capture the location and the image of defective products.	<table border="1"><tr><td>▼</td></tr><tr><td>Canvas app</td></tr><tr><td>Power Apps Portals</td></tr><tr><td>Common Data Service</td></tr></table>	▼	Canvas app	Power Apps Portals	Common Data Service
▼					
Canvas app					
Power Apps Portals					
Common Data Service					
Sales representatives need to see different views and dashboards in the sales app.	<table border="1"><tr><td>▼</td></tr><tr><td>Canvas app</td></tr><tr><td>Model-driven app</td></tr><tr><td>Power Apps Portals</td></tr></table>	▼	Canvas app	Model-driven app	Power Apps Portals
▼					
Canvas app					
Model-driven app					
Power Apps Portals					

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 13](#)

Correct

Answer:

### Answer Area

Scenario	Tool				
Field technicians need a mobile app to capture the location and the image of defective products.	<table border="1"><tr><td>▼</td></tr><tr><td>Canvas app</td></tr><tr><td>Power Apps Portals</td></tr><tr><td>Common Data Service</td></tr></table>	▼	Canvas app	Power Apps Portals	Common Data Service
▼					
Canvas app					
Power Apps Portals					
Common Data Service					
Sales representatives need to see different views and dashboards in the sales app.	<table border="1"><tr><td>▼</td></tr><tr><td>Canvas app</td></tr><tr><td>Model-driven app</td></tr><tr><td>Power Apps Portals</td></tr></table>	▼	Canvas app	Model-driven app	Power Apps Portals
▼					
Canvas app					
Model-driven app					
Power Apps Portals					

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/getting-started>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/model-driven-app-overview>

Question #15Topic 1

DRAG DROP -

A travel company plans to use the Power Platform to create tools that help travel agents book customer travel.

You need to recommend solutions for the company.

What should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate tools to the correct requirements. Each tool may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar

between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Tools	Answer Area	Tool
Business rule	Requirement If a customer is travelling with a person under the age of 18, a field must display to collect date of birth for the under 18 traveler only.	
Business process flow	Requirement Ensure that all travel agents use the same process with all customers.	
Power Automate	Requirement Send a confirmation email to customers after reservations are complete.	
Power BI		

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion](#) 16

Correct

Answer:

Tools	Answer Area	Tool
	Requirement If a customer is travelling with a person under the age of 18, a field must display to collect date of birth for the under 18 traveler only.	Business rule
	Requirement Ensure that all travel agents use the same process with all customers.	Business process flow
Power BI	Requirement Send a confirmation email to customers after reservations are complete.	Power Automate

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/getting-started>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/common-data-service/data-platform-create-business-rule#:~:text=Business%20rules%20provide%20a%20simple,changing%20and%20commonly%20used%20rules.&text=To%20define%20a%20business%20rule,a%20model%2Ddriven%20app%20form.>

Question #16Topic 1

DRAG DROP -

A company has locations in multiple regions. The company develops solutions based on Power Apps and Power Automate.

You need to recommend features to support the implementation.

Which Power Platform features should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate features to the correct requirements. Each feature may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Features	Answer Area	
Environment	Requirement	Feature
Security group	Ensure fastest response times for each company location.	
SharePoint library	Create test and production copies of the data and apps.	

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 18](#)

Correct

Answer:

Features	Answer Area	
	Requirement	Feature
	Ensure fastest response times for each company location.	Environment
SharePoint library	Create test and production copies of the data and apps.	Security group

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-overview>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/control-user-access>

Question #17 Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

You have version 1.0.0.0 of a published Power Apps app. You create and publish version 2.0.0.0 of the app. A customer goes through the process of restoring the previous version of the app.

How many versions of the app are displayed in the Version tab for the app? To answer, select the appropriate option in the answer area.

Hot Area:

## Answer Area

You will see

0
1
2

versions of the app.

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 22](#)

Correct

Answer:

## Answer Area

You will see

0
1
2

versions of the app.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/restore-an-app>

Question #18Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

A company is evaluating ways to connect Power Platform apps to external services to perform complex activities.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.  
NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

Statements	Yes	No
You can create a canvas app that scans and parses documents using Azure Cognitive Services and then adds the appropriate information to Dynamics 365 Sales.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can create a canvas app that uses Azure Cognitive Services to read incident records and identify tickets that need to be escalated based on sentiment score.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

[Hide Solution](#) | Discussion **10**

**Correct**

Answer:

**Answer Area**

Statements	Yes	No
You can create a canvas app that scans and parses documents using Azure Cognitive Services and then adds the appropriate information to Dynamics 365 Sales.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can create a canvas app that uses Azure Cognitive Services to read incident records and identify tickets that need to be escalated based on sentiment score.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/cognitive-services/cognitive-services-and-machine-learning>

Question #19Topic 1

A company uses Power Platform.

You must ensure that users cannot share customer data with other users. You must also ensure that users cannot connect to data sources unless you grant the user explicit permissions to access a data source.

You need to recommend solutions to meet the company's security requirements.

Which two types of policies should you recommend? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Office cloud policies
- B. Group Policy Objects
- C. environment-level policies
- D. tenant-level policies
- E. preset security policies

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 3](#)

**Correct Answer:** CD

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/wp-data-loss-prevention>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/create-dlp-policy>

Question #20Topic 1

A coworker is creating an app in Power Apps and needs to automatically synchronize data from an external source. The coworker is unable to locate a suitable Microsoft approved connector template in AppSource. You need to recommend a solution for the coworker. What should you recommend?

- A. Create a custom connector.
- B. Ask the outside source to send you the data once a week.
- C. Use Power Automate to connect to the database.
- D. Open a ticket with Microsoft and request a new connector.
- E. Use Microsoft Azure Service Bus.

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 12](#)

**Correct Answer:** A

There are 250 + predefined connectors that you can use in your PowerApps and in your Microsoft Flows. If you do not find any that suits your needs, you have the possibility to create a Custom Connector.

Note: A Custom Connector is a wrapper around a REST API (Logic Apps also supports SOAP APIs) that allows Logic Apps, Microsoft Flow, or PowerApps to communicate with that REST or SOAP API.

Reference:

<https://carinaclaesson.com/2019/09/06/setting-up-a-custom-connector-from-an-openapi-file-and-utilizing-it-in-powerapps-and-flow/>

[Previous Questions](#)[Next Questions](#)

Question #21Topic 1

A toy company creates a text classification model in AI Builder to monitor customer feedback for specific key words.

When negative feedback is received for a toy, the company wants to proactively perform

engineering reviews for the toy and schedule additional training sessions for workers who produce the toy.

What are two possible ways to achieve the goal? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Create a canvas app.
- B. Implement the Virtual Agent.
- C. Build a Power Automate flow.
- D. Use the Common Data Model.

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 17](#)

**Correct Answer:** AC

A (not D): AI Builder comes with:

A ready-to-use business card reader available in canvas as well as in model-driven apps.

Business card reader (Canvas)

Business card reader (Model-driven)

Additional canvas components to leverage your AI Builder form processing or object detection models canvas apps.

C: Use the results from your AI model across Power Platform to create end-to-end solutions that meet your business needs, even if you have no coding skills. For example, create a flow that automates document processing in Power Automate, or an app created with PowerApps that predicts whether a supplier will be out of compliance.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/use-in-powerapps-overview>

Question #22Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to use Power BI to visualize data from business systems.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can display data aggregates and raw data in a Power BI report.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can display related data from multiple sources in the same Power BI report.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Correct

Answer:

**Answer Area**

Statement	Yes	No
You can display data aggregates and raw data in a Power BI report.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can display related data from multiple sources in the same Power BI report.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: Yes -

The following list provides advantages to using aggregations:

Query performance over big data - as users interact with visuals on Power BI reports, DAX queries are submitted to the dataset. Boost query speeds by caching data at the aggregated level, using a fraction of the resources required at the detail level. Unlock big data in a way that would otherwise be impossible.

Box 2: Yes -

With Power BI Desktop, you can connect to many different types of data sources, then shape the data to meet your needs, enabling you to create visual reports to share with others. Shaping data means transforming the data: renaming columns or tables, changing text to numbers, removing rows, setting the first row as headers, and so on. Combining data means connecting to two or more data sources, shaping them as needed, then consolidating them into a useful query.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/desktop-aggregations> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/desktop-shape-and-combine-data>

Question #23Topic 1

A company is evaluating ways that they can implement AI Builder.

For which two scenarios can you use AI Builder? Each correct selection presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Send emails to all users who subscribe to a service.
- B. Synchronize data from an external database.
- C. Collect data from several data sources and display a dashboard that shows trending data.
- D. Interpret images and perform an action on the image.
- E. Detect patterns in data and predict outcomes.

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 24](#)

**Correct Answer:** DE

Reference:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/introducing-ai-builder-for-powerplatform/>

Question #24 Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to create Power Platform apps that consume industry-standard and proprietary data sources.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Custom connector cannot be used if a standard connector for the service is available.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Custom connectors are supported in instant flows only.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Standard and custom connectors cannot be mixed within the same flow or app.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 35](#)

**Correct**

Answer:

### Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Custom connector cannot be used if a standard connector for the service is available.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Custom connectors are supported in instant flows only.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Standard and custom connectors cannot be mixed within the same flow or app.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections-list>

[Previous Questions](#)[Next Questions](#)

Question #25Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

A company is evaluating Power Platform and has questions about the role that Common Data Service plays in using Power Apps and Power Automate.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Model-driven apps require a Common Data Service database.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
A flow instance can only access one Common Data Service database.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Canvas apps require a Common Data Service database.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 61](#)

Correct

Answer:

### Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Model-driven apps require a Common Data Service database.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
A flow instance can only access one Common Data Service database.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Canvas apps require a Common Data Service database.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Question #26Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to create a Common Data Service environment.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can create a Common Data Service environment in the Power Platform Admin center.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You must enable data encryption after you create a Common Data Service environment.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can control security roles and privileges in a Common Data Service environment from the Power Apps Admin center.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 11](#)

Correct

Answer:

### Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can create a Common Data Service environment in the Power Platform Admin center.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You must enable data encryption after you create a Common Data Service environment.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You can control security roles and privileges in a Common Data Service environment from the Power Apps Admin center.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/create-database>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/database-security>

Question #27Topic 1

A company plans to use AI Builder to help improve business performance.

You need to determine which AI Models are available for use.

Which three types of models can you use? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. linear regression
- B. prediction
- C. object detection

- D. anomaly detection
- E. text classification

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 8](#)

**Correct Answer:** BCE

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/model-types>

Question #28Topic 1

A company uses Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 Sales. The company does not have any developers on its staff.

You need to explain to the executives the benefits of using Power Platform apps.

What are two benefits? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Users can send emails from Dynamics 365 Sales to their personal email addresses.
- B. Users can create Power Apps to create apps for different departments.
- C. Users can use Power Automate to share information between Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 Sales.
- D. The company can unify all the mobile devices to one vendor.

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 9](#)

**Correct Answer:** BC

[Previous Questions](#)[Next Questions](#)

Question #29Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

A company needs to create several workflows and applications to help streamline their sales operations.

You need to determine which applications are appropriate for given scenarios.

Which applications should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

Scenario	Application			
Create no-code workflows that use different systems.	<table border="1"><tr><td>Azure Logic Apps</td></tr><tr><td>Power Apps</td></tr><tr><td>Power Automate</td></tr></table>	Azure Logic Apps	Power Apps	Power Automate
Azure Logic Apps				
Power Apps				
Power Automate				

| Build a no-code mobile application. | |                  | |------------------| | Azure Logic Apps | | Power Apps       | | Power Automate   | |
| Build a mobile application by using Common Data Service. | |                  | |------------------| | Azure Logic Apps | | Power Apps       | | Power Automate   | |

[Hide Solution](#) | [Discussion](#) 12

Correct

Answer:

**Answer Area**

Scenario	Application			
Create no-code workflows that use different systems.	<table border="1"><tr><td>Azure Logic Apps</td></tr><tr><td>Power Apps</td></tr><tr><td>Power Automate</td></tr></table>	Azure Logic Apps	Power Apps	Power Automate
Azure Logic Apps				
Power Apps				
Power Automate				

| Build a no-code mobile application. | |                  | |------------------| | Azure Logic Apps | | Power Apps       | | Power Automate   | |
| Build a mobile application by using Common Data Service. | |                  | |------------------| | Azure Logic Apps | | Power Apps       | | Power Automate   | |

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/getting-started>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/logic-apps/logic-apps-overview>

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/pl-pl/blog/business-model-may/>

Question #30Topic 1

A company uses Dynamics 365 Supply Chain Management and Dynamics 365 Finance. User account data must be synchronized between the two systems. You need to ensure that the synchronized data is stored in one place. What should you use?

- A. Azure IoT Central
- B. Azure Active Directory
- C. SQL Server
- D. Common Data Service

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 7](#)

**Correct Answer:** D

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/data-integrator>

Question #31Topic 1

What is a benefit of deploying Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 apps in the same tenant?

- A. Use Common Data Services to connect to application data.
- B. You only need to set up groups in Microsoft 365 for permissions to all data.
- C. Users can access both Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 by using Single Sign-on (SSO).

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 26](#)

**Correct Answer:** A

Question #32Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

You are creating a model-driven Power Apps app. You want to ensure that the app can be used by individuals who have vision impairments.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Power Apps apps can be built with hot key support and designed so they do not require a touch screen or mouse.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Only model-driven Power Apps have support for using a screen reader without the need for a connector.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
The accessibility checker can be run for your Power Apps app to provide notifications of accessibility violations as well as tips for making it even more user friendly.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

[Hide Solution](#) | [Discussion](#) 13

Correct

Answer:

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Power Apps apps can be built with hot key support and designed so they do not require a touch screen or mouse.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Only model-driven Power Apps have support for using a screen reader without the need for a connector.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
The accessibility checker can be run for your Power Apps app to provide notifications of accessibility violations as well as tips for making it even more user friendly.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: Yes -

You can use keyboard shortcuts in PowerApps. Keyboard shortcuts give you an alternate way to do common tasks instead of using your mouse or tapping with your finger. They help in seamless navigation of the interface.

Box 2: No -

The following software combinations are the supported recommendations for consuming PowerApps with a screen reader:

Windows: Microsoft Edge / Narrator

macOS: Safari / VoiceOver

Android: PowerApps app / Talkback

iOS: PowerApps app / VoiceOver

Box 3: Yes -

Users who have vision, hearing, or other impairments can use your canvas app more easily and successfully if you consider accessibility as you design how the app looks and behaves. If you're not sure how to make your app more accessible, you can run the Accessibility checker in PowerApps Studio. This tool not only finds potential accessibility issues but also explains why each might be a potential problem for users who have a specific disability and offers suggestions on how to resolve each issue. The Accessibility checker detects screen-reader and keyboard issues for you, and you can find information about how to fix color-contrast issues by using accessible colors.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/user/keyboard-shortcuts>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/user/screen-reader> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/accessibility-checker>

[Previous Questions](#)[Next Questions](#)

Question #33Topic 1

DRAG DROP -

A bank uses Power Platform apps and flows to support business processes.

The company would like to use historical client data to predict whether a client's loan application is likely to be approved or rejected.

You need to use AI Builder to implement the solution.

Which four actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Select and Place:

Actions	Answer Area
Train the model.	
Use the model in PowerApps or Power Automate.	
Export data into AI Builder.	
Publish the model.	
Import data into Common Data Service.	

[Hide Solution](#) | [Discussion](#) 5

Correct

Answer:

Actions	Answer Area
Train the model.	Import data into Common Data Service.
Use the model in PowerApps or Power Automate.	Train the model.
Export data into AI Builder.	Publish the model.
Publish the model.	Use the model in PowerApps or Power Automate.
Import data into Common Data Service.	

Step 1: Import data into Common Data Service.

AI Builder requires the use of Common Data Service, which is the data platform for PowerApps and allows you to store and manage business data. Common Data

Service is the platform on which Dynamics 365 apps are built so if you're a Dynamics 365 customer, your data is already in Common Data Service.

Step 2: Train the model -

Step 3: Publish the model -

The last step is to publish your model.

Step 4: Use the model in PowerApps or Power Automate.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/build-model>

Question #34Topic 1

## DRAG DROP -

A company plans to implement solutions that use Common Data Service as a data storage.

You need to recommend features to meet the company's needs.

Which features should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate features to the correct requirements. Each feature may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Features	Answer Area	Requirement	Feature
business rules		Validate data across multiple fields and entities regardless of the app used to create data.	<input type="checkbox"/>
business process flows		Create visual guides to ensure that users enter data and perform tasks in a consistent manner.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Common Data Model		Accelerate development by using a standard set of entities for the most common scenarios.	<input type="checkbox"/>

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 11](#)

**Correct**

**Answer:**

Features	Answer Area	Requirement	Feature
business rules		Validate data across multiple fields and entities regardless of the app used to create data.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> business rules
business process flows		Create visual guides to ensure that users enter data and perform tasks in a consistent manner.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> business process flows
Common Data Model		Accelerate development by using a standard set of entities for the most common scenarios.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Common Data Model

Box 1: business rules -

You can create business rules and recommendations to apply logic and validations without writing code or creating plug-ins. Business rules provide a simple interface to implement and maintain fast-changing and commonly used rules.

Box 2: business process flows -

Flows Power Automate includes several types of processes, each designed for a different purpose:

- Automated flows. Create a flow that performs one or more tasks automatically after it's triggered by an event.
- Button flows. Perform repetitive tasks simply by tapping a button on your mobile device.
- Scheduled flows. Create a flow that performs one or more tasks on a schedule such as once a day, on a specific date, or after a certain time.
- Business process flows. Ensure that people enter data consistently and follow the same steps

every time they work in an app by creating a business process flow.

☞ Workflows and actions. Dynamics 365 customizers may be familiar with the classic Common Data Service processes, which are workflows and actions.

### Box 3: Common Data Model -

Model-driven app design is a component-focused approach to app development. Model-driven app design doesn't require code and the apps you make can be simple or very complex. Unlike canvas app development where the designer has complete control over app layout, with model-driven apps much of the layout is determined for you and largely designated by the components you add to the app.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/guide-staff-through-common-tasks-processes> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/model-driven-app-overview>

Question #35Topic 1

### DRAG DROP -

A manufacturing company is evaluating AI Builder.

You need to select AI Builder models to address specified requirements.

Which model types should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate model types to the correct requirements. Each model type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Model types	Answer Area	Model type
<input type="checkbox"/> prediction		
<input type="checkbox"/> form processing	Requirement Identify products without labels or serial numbers.	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> object detection	Requirement Identify customers who might not pay their invoices on time.	<input type="checkbox"/>

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 8](#)

Correct

Answer:

Model types	Answer Area	Model type
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> form processing	Requirement Identify products without labels or serial numbers.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> object detection
	Requirement Identify customers who might not pay their invoices on time.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> prediction

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/object-detection-model-in-flow>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prediction-overview>

Question #36 Topic 1

DRAG DROP -

You manage the support team at a rapidly growing company.

Support technicians need a better experience when logging and responding to support requests.

You need to recommend tools to help the company's needs.

Which tools should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate tools to the correct requirements. Each tool may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Tools	Answer Area	Requirement	Tool
Power Apps		Support technicians must be able to submit support requests by using an app.	
Power Automate		Customer data must be stored and synchronized with Dynamics 365 Finance.	
Power BI		Support technicians must be notified when a new support request is entered.	
Common Data Service			

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion \(8\)](#)

Correct

Answer:

Tools	Answer Area	Requirement	Tool
		Support technicians must be able to submit support requests by using an app.	Power Apps
		Customer data must be stored and synchronized with Dynamics 365 Finance.	Common Data Service
Power BI		Support technicians must be notified when a new support request is entered.	Power Automate

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/help-desk-install>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/data-integrator>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/getting-started>

Question #37 Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

A business is evaluating AI Builder.

Which actions can you perform?

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### **Answer Area**

<b>Statement</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>
You can use a text classification model in AI Builder to retrieve text and perform sentiment analysis for ServiceNow incidents.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can tag Instagram posts that mention your new product.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can send results about the number of mentions of your new product in Instagram to Power BI for inclusion on a dashboard.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 11](#)

**Correct**

**Answer:**

### **Answer Area**

<b>Statement</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>
You can use a text classification model in AI Builder to retrieve text and perform sentiment analysis for ServiceNow incidents.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can tag Instagram posts that mention your new product.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can send results about the number of mentions of your new product in Instagram to Power BI for inclusion on a dashboard.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/create-text-classification-model>

<https://radacad.com/object-detector-app-with-ai-builder-and-power-apps>

Question #38Topic 1

**DRAG DROP -**

Match each tool to its task. To answer, drag the appropriate tool from the column on the left to its task on the right. Each tool may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

NOTE: Each correct match is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Tools	Answer Area
Power BI	
Power Automate	Automate workflows.
Power Apps	Trigger an action from an event. Create a custom mobile data entry screen.
Task	Tool
	Tool
	Tool
	Tool

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 11](#)

**Correct Answer:**

Tools	Answer Area
Power BI	
Power Automate	Automate workflows.
Power Apps	Trigger an action from an event. Create a custom mobile data entry screen.
Task	Tool
	Power Automate
	Power Automate
	Power Apps

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/getting-started> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/compose-page#add-form>

Question #39 Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

You are a retail director for a large clothing company. Each week you use the corporate YouTube channel to create a video that highlights new initiatives, and goals for retail operations. You need to design a Power Apps app that streams the videos to internal users.

Which objects should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.  
NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

#### Action

Implement the Power Apps app.

#### Option

Canvas
Model-driven
Portal

Use drag and drop to add a video to the app.

View
Connector
Control

Apply consistent company colors to the app.

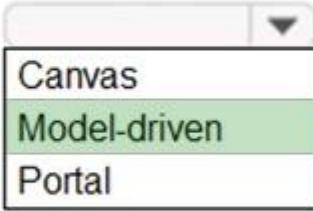
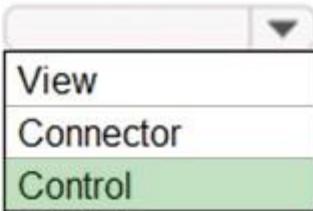
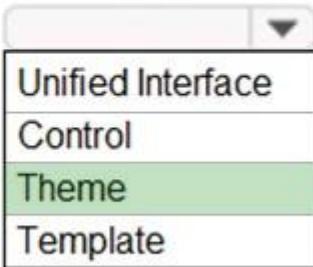
Unified Interface
Control
Theme
Template

[Hide Solution](#) | [Discussion 26](#)

**Correct**

**Answer:**

## Answer Area

Action	Option
Implement the Power Apps app.	 <p>A dropdown menu with three items: Canvas, Model-driven, and Portal. The 'Model-driven' option is highlighted with a green background.</p>
Use drag and drop to add a video to the app.	 <p>A dropdown menu with three items: View, Connector, and Control. The 'Control' option is highlighted with a green background.</p>
Apply consistent company colors to the app.	 <p>A dropdown menu with four items: Unified Interface, Control, Theme, and Template. The 'Theme' option is highlighted with a green background.</p>

Reference:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/microsoft-stream-videos-and-channels-in-canvas-apps/> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-themes-organization-branding> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/controls/control-stream-video>

Question #40 Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

You want to create a Power Apps app that allows you to define a custom Sitemap.  
What should you do? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

Navigate to the Power Apps portal and create

a canvas app.
a model-driven app.
a portal app.
an app by using a template.

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 5](#)

**Correct**

**Answer:**

**Answer Area**

Navigate to the Power Apps portal and create

a canvas app.
a model-driven app.
a portal app.
an app by using a template.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/powerapps-overview>

[Previous Questions](#)[Next Questions](#)

Question #41 *Topic 1*

A company is building apps to support their business operations. The apps will use connectors to access data from several data sources and respond to a number of events generated by components.

Which two operations can you use for connectors? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Actions
- B. Plug-ins

- C. Gateways
- D. Triggers

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 42](#)

**Correct Answer:** AC

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections-list>

Question #42Topic 1

You are a sales manager for a large retail organization.

You are creating a Power Apps app that will display customer product purchase information from your old point-of-sale (POS) system and need to link those sales to the customer accounts and product sales in Dynamics 365 Commerce.

You need to use the appropriate component.

What should you use?

- A. Common Data Service
- B. business process flow
- C. entity metadata
- D. business rule

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 2](#)

**Correct Answer:** A

Question #43Topic 1

You create a Power Virtual Agents chatbot.

You need to share the bot with other team members so that they can try out the bot before you share the bot with customers.

What should you use?

- A. demo website
- B. live production website
- C. test chat feature

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 21](#)

**Correct Answer:** C

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/authoring-test-bot>

Question #44Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

You are planning to use the Business Card Reader and Sentiment Analysis prebuilt AI models to build solutions.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
The Business Card Reader model can be used with both Power Automate and Power Apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
The Sentiment Analysis model can be used Power Automate only.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 9](#)

Correct

Answer:

### Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
The Business Card Reader model can be used with both Power Automate and Power Apps.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
The Sentiment Analysis model can be used Power Automate only.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/business-card-reader-component-model-driven>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/flow-business-card-reader>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/flow-sentiment-analysis>

[Previous Questions](#)[Next Questions](#)

Question #45Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

Your company wants to create a help desk system and implement Dynamics 365 Customer

Service.

The company has the following requirements:

Provide an application to allow support team staff to chat live with a customer.

Automatically import data from a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet once a day.

Provide a chatbot that can assist customers who need support.

You need to determine which applications to use to meet the requirements.

Which applications should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

Requirement	Application
Automatically import data from a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet once a day.	<input type="checkbox"/> Custom Connector <input type="checkbox"/> Azure Data Lake <input type="checkbox"/> Power Automate <input type="checkbox"/> Power BI
Provide a chatbot that can assist customers who need support.	<input type="checkbox"/> Power Virtual Agent <input type="checkbox"/> Power Automate

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 4](#)

Correct

Answer:

### Answer Area

Requirement	Application
Automatically import data from a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet once a day.	<input type="checkbox"/> Custom Connector <input type="checkbox"/> Azure Data Lake <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Power Automate <input type="checkbox"/> Power BI
Provide a chatbot that can assist customers who need support.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Power Virtual Agent <input type="checkbox"/> Power Automate

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/fundamentals-what-is-power-virtual-agents>

A 10-step Guide to Excel Automation using Power Automate Desktop | by Utkarsh Shahdeo | Medium

Question #46Topic 1

You create a business rule on contact entity to enforce the requirement that users must enter either a telephone number, fax number, or an email when creating a new record.

The company decides to remove fax number from the condition.

You need to update the business rule.

What are two ways of achieving the goal? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Save a copy of the rule and change the condition. Deactivate and delete the original rule.
- B. Deactivate the business rule and change the condition.
- C. Take a snapshot of the business rule and change the condition.
- D. Change the condition and activate the change.

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 48](#)

**Correct Answer: AD**

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/working-with-rules>

Question #47Topic 1

DRAG DROP -

You create a Power BI dashboard.

Match each option to its function. To answer, drag the appropriate option from the column on the left to its function on the right. Each option may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

NOTE: Each correct match is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Products	Answer Area	Requirement	Product
Share		Ensure that coworkers can see the dashboard.	
Embed		Display data from Microsoft Excel in the dashboard.	
Get Data			
Pin		Add a report tile to the dashboard.	

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 16](#)

**Correct****Answer:**

Products	Answer Area	Requirement	Product
		Ensure that coworkers can see the dashboard.	Share
Embed		Display data from Microsoft Excel in the dashboard.	Get Data
		Add a report tile to the dashboard.	Pin

**Reference:**<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-set-data-alerts><https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-analyze-in-excel><https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-dashboard-pin-tile-from-report>

Question #48Topic 1

You are using Dynamics 365 Sales.

You need to pull data into a Power BI report for your team. The City and State columns must be combined to form one column on the report.

Which function would you use? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Use Power Query to merge columns.
- B. Import the data.
- C. Export data to Microsoft Excel.
- D. Create a view.

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 9](#)**Correct Answer: A****Reference:**<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/desktop-shape-and-combine-data>[Previous Questions](#)[Next Questions](#)

Question #49Topic 1

A carpet cleaning company uses Dynamics 365 Sales.

The process for entering customer information during onsite sales calls is very complicated. The company wants a simplified screen that allows salespeople to capture the customer name, phone number, and other information while speaking to the customer.

You need to recommend a solution that works on various types of mobile devices.

What should you recommend?

- A. Common Data Service
- B. Power Automate
- C. AI Builder
- D. Canvas app
- E. Power BI

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 8](#)

**Correct Answer:** D

Reference:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/build-powerapps/>

Question #50 Topic 1

A company manages a chain of retail stores. The company stores a list of retail store names and numbers in one Power BI table. The company stores sales transaction data including a transaction ID in another table. The transaction ID includes the store number.

You need to show the store name for all retail transactions in all Power BI reports.

Which tool should you use?

- A. Query Editor
- B. Power BI Service
- C. Microsoft Excel
- D. Data Connector

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 9](#)

**Correct Answer:** A

Power BI Desktop comes with Query Editor, where you can connect to one or many data sources, shape and transform the data to meet your needs, then load that model into Power BI Desktop.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/desktop-query-overview>

Question #51 Topic 1

DRAG DROP -

A company is using Power BI to build visualizations.

The company's IT support team needs to know when to install Power BI Desktop on users' computers and where the Power BI Service will suffice to perform tasks.

You need to recommend solutions for the company.

What should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate components to the correct requirements. Each component may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

**Tools**

Power BI Service only
Power BI Desktop only
Power BI Desktop or Power BI Service

**Answer Area**

**Requirement**

- Create dashboards.
- Create reports.
- Create calculated columns.
- Configure security.
- Configure sharing.

**Component**

Tool

[Hide Solution](#) | [Discussion](#) 12

**Correct**

**Answer:**

**Tools**

Power BI Service only
Power BI Desktop only
Power BI Desktop or Power BI Service

**Answer Area**

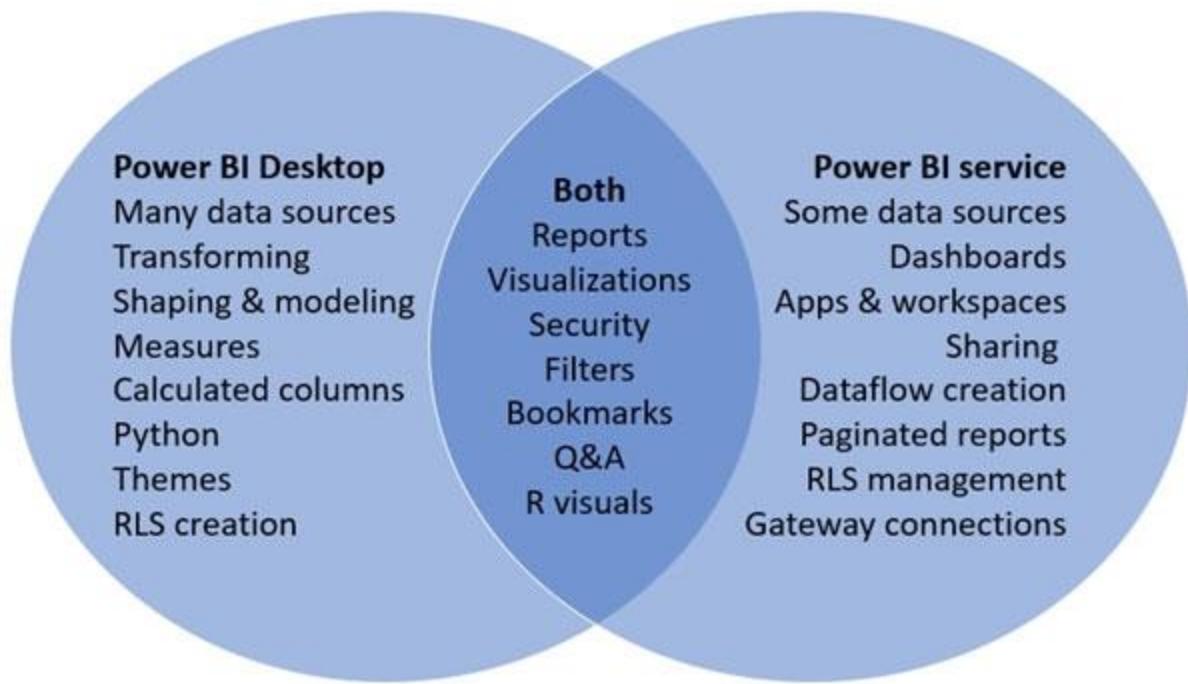
**Requirement**

- Create dashboards.
- Create reports.
- Create calculated columns.
- Configure security.
- Configure sharing.

**Component**

Power BI Service only
Power BI Desktop or Power BI Service
Power BI Desktop only
Power BI Desktop or Power BI Service
Power BI Service only

In a Venn diagram comparing Power BI Desktop and the Power BI service, the area in the middle shows how the two overlap. Some tasks you can do in either Power BI Desktop or the service. The two sides of the Venn diagram show the features that are unique to the application and the service.



Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/designer/service-service-vs-desktop>

Question #52 Topic 1

You need to display sales orders greater than a specific threshold in a Power BI report. What should you use?

- A. filter
- B. Power Query
- C. Common Data Service
- D. connector

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 13](#)

**Correct Answer:** A

[Previous Questions](#) [Next Questions](#)

Question #53 Topic 1

You are a sales representative. You create a Power BI report to visualize data from a Microsoft Excel workbook.

Users need to be able to view and share the report.

Which two actions should you perform? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Pin the report to a dashboard.

- B. Export the data.
- C. Publish the dashboard.
- D. Share the dashboard.

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 17](#)

**Correct Answer:** AD

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboard-pin-live-tile-from-report> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-share-dashboards#limitations-and-considerations>

Question #54Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

You create reports within Power BI to report on the status of a project. A manager asks you to share the reports with other team members. You decide to create a published app and set permissions to allow other team members to view the reports.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
The Power BI published app is stored within the Team site so that others can install it.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
One of the other project managers installs and modifies a dashboard within the Power BI published app. The changes are automatically made into the original published app.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 12](#)

**Correct**

**Answer:**

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
The Power BI published app is stored within the Team site so that others can install it.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
One of the other project managers installs and modifies a dashboard within the Power BI published app. The changes are automatically made into the original published app.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-create-distribute-apps>

Question #55Topic 1

DRAG DROP -

A company plans to create an information portal that managers can use to view critical information about their teams.

You need to recommend the type of Power BI components that the company should use. What should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate component types to the correct requirements. Each component type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE. Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Component types	Answer Area	Requirement	Component type
Dashboard		Display data from a Microsoft Excel workbook that has multiple worksheets into one chart.	<input type="text"/>
Report		Display the top departmental goal metrics and alert users when specific thresholds targets are met.	<input type="text"/>
		Display Sales charts that can be filtered by region.	<input type="text"/>

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 6](#)

Correct

Answer:

Component types	Answer Area	
	Requirement	Component type
Dashboard	Display data from a Microsoft Excel workbook that has multiple worksheets into one chart.	Report
Report	Display the top departmental goal metrics and alert users when specific thresholds targets are met.	Dashboard
	Display Sales charts that can be filtered by region.	Report

#### Box 1: Report -

Reports are more detailed data displayed in many formats like chart, graphs list and in tabular, etc.

#### Box 2: Dashboard -

Dashboards are a business key performance indicator view where it displays key values that can change business profits and can be glanced at one screen.

#### Box 3: Report -

Power BI dashboards cannot slice and dice, but reports have many ways to filter and slice.

Note: Power BI dashboards are one placeholder to display the most important decision-making facts to run a business. But reports are more detailed data displayed in many formats like chart, graphs list and in tabular, etc. Reports are based on one dataset or one business unit data for example reports of a store belonging to California.

Reference:

<https://www.educba.com/power-bi-dashboard-vs-report/>

Question #56Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

You have a Power BI report.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can export data from a visualization in a Power BI report.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can show the data behind a visual report on your screen without exporting the data.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can export data to view supporting data for a KPI.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

**Correct**

**Answer:**

## **Answer Area**

<b>Statement</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>
You can export data from a visualization in a Power BI report.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can show the data behind a visual report on your screen without exporting the data.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You can export data to view supporting data for a KPI.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

**Box 1: Yes -**

If you'd like to see the data that Power BI uses to create a visualization, you can display that data in Power BI. You can also export that data to Excel as an .xlsx or .csv file. The option to export the data requires a Pro or Premium license and edit permissions to the dataset and report.

Note: Export data from a Power BI dashboard

1. Select the ellipsis in the upper-right corner of the visualization.
2. Choose the Export data icon.
3. Power BI exports the data to a .csv file. If you've filtered the visualization, then the app will filter the downloaded data.
4. Your browser will prompt you to save the file. Once saved, open the .csv file in Excel.

**Box 2: No -**

**Underlying data:** Select this option if you want to see the data in the visual and additional data from the model (see chart below for details). If your visualization has an aggregate, selecting Underlying data removes the aggregate. When you select Export, Power BI exports the data to an .xlsx file and your browser prompts you to save the file. Once saved, open the file in Excel.

**Box 3: Yes -**

A KPI dataset needs to contain goal values for a KPI. If your dataset doesn't contain goal values, you can create them by adding an Excel sheet with goals to your data model or PBIX file.

Note: A Key Performance Indicator (KPI) is a visual cue that communicates the amount of progress made toward a measurable goal.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-export-data>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-kpi>

Question #57Topic 1

You create a Power BI dashboard that displays data from Dynamics 365 Customer Engagement. You need to share the Power BI dashboard with coworkers.

What are three possible ways to achieve the goal? Each correct answer presents a complete

solution.

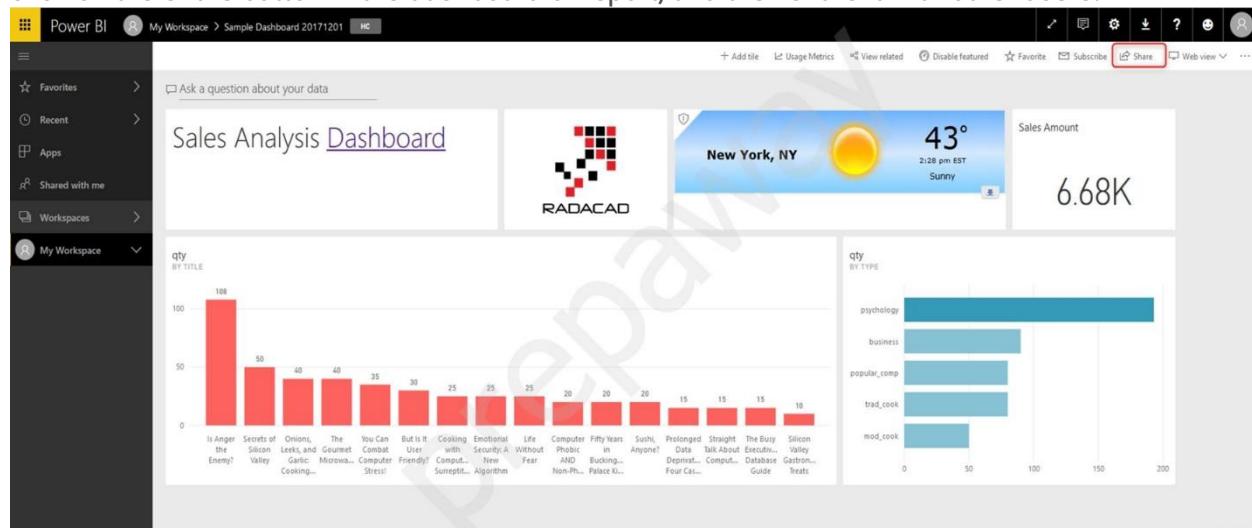
NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Create a Power BI workspace and grant coworkers permissions.
- B. Publish the dashboard as an app to your coworkers.
- C. Export the data into Common Data Service for others to manipulate in Power BI.
- D. Export the data to Microsoft Excel for coworkers to import and view in Power BI.
- E. Embed reports in your company's internal web portal.

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion](#) 3

**Correct Answer:** ABE

A: Basic Sharing for Dashboards and Reports through a workspace is the most common way of sharing the Power BI content. Basic Sharing is very simple and easy to use method. You can simply click on the Share button in the dashboard or report, and then share it with other users.



B: Apps are great sharing method for multiple environment, and best way of sharing for users in production environment.

Power BI App is the solution for multiple environment approach. With Power BI App, your development environment (workspace), and user environment (App) are isolated from each other. Note: If you are using SharePoint online as a portal for document management and some other reasons already, then consider using Embed in SharePoint Online feature of Power BI reports. This method is secure and you can share the report only with Power BI users you want.

E: Sometimes, you don't need a secure way of sharing, you may search for an easy and free way of sharing, and your content is not confidential or sensitive.

Publish to web is your friend in such situation. This is the only free way of sharing in Power BI, but be aware that this method is not secure.

Publish to web method, gives you an embed code, which you can use in any web pages to embed the Power BI report in it

Reference:

<https://radacad.com/power-bi-sharing-methods-comparison-all-in-one-review>

Question #58Topic 1

Your company has an on-premises Microsoft SQL Server database that contains legacy sales data. You must display information from the database in a new Power Apps app.

You need to establish a secure connection between the database and the app. What should you use?

- A. Data source
- B. App
- C. Data gateway
- D. Power Automate

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 5](#)

**Correct Answer:** C

For an on-premises database, identify a data gateway that was shared with you (or create one). Specify Connect using on-premises data gateway, type or paste the server name, the database name, the user name, and the password for the database that you want to use, and specify the authentication type and the gateway.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections/connection-azure-sqldatabase>

Question #59Topic 1

A recent update has been made to a canvas app.

The update causes usability issues.

You need to roll back the app to a previous version.

What should you do?

- A. Restore the previous version of the app.
- B. Uninstall the app for all users and reinstall by using the package from a previous version.
- C. Deactivate the live app, import the previous version of the app, and then activate the app.
- D. Delete the app and create a new app based on the previous version.

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 6](#)

**Correct Answer:** A

Restore a canvas app to a previous version in PowerApps.

Restore an app from your account

1. Open powerapps.com, and then click or tap Apps in the left navigation bar.
2. Near the right edge, click or tap the info icon for the app that you want to restore.
3. Click or tap the Versions tab, and then click or tap Restore for the version that you want to restore.

4. In the confirmation dialog box, click or tap Restore.

A new version is added to your list.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/restore-an-app>

Question #60Topic 1

You are a district manager for a large retail organization. You train each store manager to use Power BI to track sales and daily sales targets.

A store manager remembers learning about the Analyze in Excel option but cannot find the option in their Power BI dashboard.

You need to help the user resolve the issue.

How should you advise the user?

- A. Install the Power BI Desktop app.
- B. Select the Spotlight button on the dashboard tile.
- C. Subscribe to the dashboard and follow the email link.
- D. Navigate to the report used by the dashboard.

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 9](#)

**Correct Answer: D**

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-analyze-in-excel>

[Previous Questions](#)[Next Questions](#)

Question #61Topic 1

DRAG DROP -

You are a district manager for a large retail company. You want to provide sales managers with deeper sales insights to ensure that they can make more informed decisions for their stores.

Store managers must be able to view data in near real-time.

You need to create and share a Power BI dashboard that can be used by the store managers.

Which tools can you use? To answer, drag the appropriate reporting types to the correct requirements. Each reporting type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Reporting types	Answer Area	Reporting type
	Requirement	
Power BI Service only	Create Power BI dashboards that contain a single store's sales information.	
Power BI Desktop only		
Power BI Desktop or Power BI Service	Share that dashboard with your retail managers.	

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 28](#)

**Correct**

**Answer:**

**Reporting types**

Power BI Service only

**Answer Area**

**Requirement**

Create Power BI dashboards that contain a single store's sales information.

**Reporting type**

Power BI Desktop only

Share that dashboard with your retail managers.

Power BI Desktop or Power BI Service

**Reference:**

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/desktop-getting-started>

Question #62Topic 1

**DRAG DROP -**

A company uses Microsoft Excel workbooks to store consolidated sales data. Workbooks are stored on OneDrive for Business.

Match each Power BI feature to its requirement. To answer, drag the appropriate features from the column on the left to its requirement on the right. Each option may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

NOTE: Each correct match is worth one point.

Select and Place:

**Features**

Q&A

Mobile apps

Export to Excel

Get data from files

**Answer Area**

**Requirement**

Enable user-friendly reporting on phones.

**Feature**

Use natural language to query and aggregate data.

[Hide Solution](#)

[Discussion 3](#)

**Correct**

**Answer:**

**Features**

Export to Excel

Get data from files

**Answer Area**

**Requirement**

Enable user-friendly reporting on phones.

**Feature**

Mobile apps

Use natural language to query and aggregate data.

Q&A

**Reference:**

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/mobile/mobile-reports-in-the-mobile-apps>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/power-bi-tutorial-q-and-a>

a#:~:text=Sometimes%20the%20fastest%20way%20to,data%20in%20your%  
20own%20words.&text=The%20second%20part%20shows%20what,service%20or%20Power%20BI%  
20Desktop.

Question #63Topic 1

**DRAG DROP -**

A company plans to display support call metrics on a screen that is visible to all call center staff. You need to recommend solutions to meet the company's requirements.

What should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate components to the correct requirements. Each component may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Components		Answer Area	Requirement	Component
Tile	Theme		Display a chart with incoming calls versus wait time and pin the chart to a dashboard.	
Template App	Alert		Send a specific user a notification when the number of customer support calls waiting is over 20.	
Treemap	DirectQuery		Display metrics from different datasets that have related data.	
Page	Workspace			

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 16](#)

**Correct**

**Answer:**

Components		Answer Area	Requirement	Component
	Theme		Display a chart with incoming calls versus wait time and pin the chart to a dashboard.	Tile
Template App			Send a specific user a notification when the number of customer support calls waiting is over 20.	Alert
	DirectQuery		Display metrics from different datasets that have related data.	Treemap
Page	Workspace			

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboard-tiles>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-set-data-alerts>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-treemaps>

Question #64Topic 1

You create a Power BI dashboard that displays Common Data Model data.

You need to share the Power BI dashboard with coworkers and allow the coworkers to collaborate. What are two possible ways to achieve the goal? Each correct answer presents a complete

solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Create a Power BI workspace and grant coworkers permissions.
- B. Publish the dashboard as an app to your coworkers.
- C. Export the data to Microsoft Excel. Make required changes and then re-import the data.
- D. Create a Power Automate flow to export the data into a SQL Server database.

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 8](#)

**Correct Answer:** AB

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-create-the-new-workspaces>

[Previous Questions](#)[Next Questions](#)

Question #65Topic 1

You are using Dynamics 365 Sales.

You need to create a Power BI report that includes customer office locations. The City and State columns must be combined to form one column on the report.

What should you do?

- A. Use Power Query Editor to merge columns.
- B. Import the data.
- C. Export data to Microsoft Excel.
- D. Create a view.

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 3](#)

**Correct Answer:** A

Reference:

<https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/office/merge-columns-power-query-80ec9e1e-1eb6-4048-b500-d5d42d9f0a8d>

Question #66Topic 1

DRAG DROP -

A company needs to create a series of mobile applications to empower their field engineers to accomplish several tasks with varying degrees of complexity.

Match each app type to its definition. To answer, drag the appropriate app type from the column on the left to its definition on the right. Each app type may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

NOTE: Each correct match is worth one point.

Select and Place:

App types	Answer Area	Definition	App type
model-driven		Quickly create apps for very complex business processes from data in Common Data Service with very little or no code.	App type
dashboard			App type
dataset			
canvas		Create simple apps with a highly customizable user interface layouts.	App type

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 44](#)

Correct

Answer:

App types	Answer Area	Definition	App type
model-driven		Quickly create apps for very complex business processes from data in Common Data Service with very little or no code.	model-driven
dashboard			
dataset			
canvas		Create simple apps with a highly customizable user interface layouts.	canvas

Box 1: model-driven -

Both model-driven and canvas apps allow you to easily build business apps. They both share access to the Common Data Service providing standard and custom entities. Model-driven apps start with your data model " building up from the shape of your core business data and processes in the Common Data

Service to model forms, views, and other components. Model-driven apps automatically generate great UI that is responsive across devices.

Box 2: canvas -

Canvas apps start with your user experience, crafting a highly tailored interface with the power of a blank canvas and connecting it to 200 data sources. Canvas apps can be built for web, mobile, and tablet applications.

Reference:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/sv-se/blog/introducing-model-driven-apps/>

Question #67Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

A user is starting to learn about Power Apps.

Which objects should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

## Answer Area

A Power Apps app can call a

	▼
connector	
flow	
gateway	
solution	

Actions and triggers are properties of a

	▼
connector	
flow	
gateway	
solution	

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion](#) 45

Correct

Answer:

## Answer Area

A Power Apps app can call a

	▼
connector	
flow	
gateway	
solution	

Actions and triggers are properties of a

	▼
connector	
flow	
gateway	
solution	

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/powerapps-overview>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/getting-started>

Question #68Topic 1

What is a benefit of deploying Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 apps in the same tenant?

- A. You do not need to manually back up data.
- B. Both will use the same time zone.

- C. You can use Power BI to display data that comes from both environments.
- D. You can implement Single Sign-On (SSO).

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 26](#)

**Correct Answer:** C

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/use-power-bi>

Question #69Topic 1

A company runs a call center to handle customer support inquiries.

The company tracks metrics including the number of incoming calls, call resolution rates, and escalations. The company wants to display the metrics on a shared screen that is visible to all call center staff.

You need to recommend a visualization solution for the company.

Which Power Platform feature should you recommend?

- A. AI Builder
- B. Power Automate
- C. Power Apps
- D. Power BI

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 6](#)

**Correct Answer:** D

Question #70Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

You are a regional sales manager for a large internet retailer. You create a series of Power BI reports and dashboards to help sales associates be more productive and increase sales.

Sales are not increasing as expected.

You need to determine if the new reports are being used and send emails to sales associates to provide guidance on how to use the reports and dashboards.

Which features should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

#### Requirement

Send an email to the sales associates on a predetermined schedule.

	▼
Subscribe	
Export	
Favorites	
Publisher	

Quantify the adoption usage from the sales associates.

	▼
Explore	
Favorites	
Usage metrics	
Performance inspector	

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 12](#)

Correct

Answer:

### Answer Area

#### Requirement

Send an email to the sales associates on a predetermined schedule.

	▼
Subscribe	
Export	
Favorites	
Publisher	

Quantify the adoption usage from the sales associates.

	▼
Explore	
Favorites	
Usage metrics	
Performance inspector	

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/end-user-subscribe>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-usage-metrics>

Question #71 Topic 1

You are creating Power BI reports.

You need to choose which filters you can use for reports.

Which three types of filters can you use? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. drill-down
- B. automatic
- C. database
- D. manual
- E. external

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 9](#)

**Correct Answer:** ABD

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/power-bi-report-filter-types>

Question #72Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

You are building Power BI visualizations for a team.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
Power BI can only retrieve data from up to two different sources for each dashboard.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Power BI visualizations can be used in canvas apps and model driven apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Power BI can display charts and list boxes on dashboards.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 19](#)

**Correct**

**Answer:**

## Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
Power BI can only retrieve data from up to two different sources for each dashboard.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Power BI visualizations can be used in canvas apps and model driven apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Power BI can display charts and list boxes on dashboards.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-types-for-reports-and-q-and-a> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-slicers>

Question #73Topic 1

A manufacturing company uses Internet of Things (IoT) devices to monitor the temperature in different parts of their warehouse.

You need to view near-real time information from the IoT devices in Power BI Service dashboards. Which tool should you use?

- A. Scheduled refresh dataset
- B. Streaming dataset
- C. Content Pack dataset
- D. Power BI dataflows
- E. Quick Insights

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 4](#)

**Correct Answer: B**

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-real-time-streaming>

<https://powerbi.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/using-power-bi-real-time-dashboards-to-display-iot-sensor-data-a-step-by-step-tutorial/>

Question #74Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

You have a Power BI report with a page named RevReceived. The page shows gross revenue received by your company. You want to create an almost identical page that shows net revenue instead of gross revenue.

What should you do? To answer, select the appropriate option in the answer area.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

You should

- modify the RevReceived page
- duplicate the RecReceived page and update the duplicate copy.
- import the RevReceived page.
- copy the visuals from RevReceived to a new page.

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 5](#)

Correct

Answer:

### Answer Area

You should

- modify the RevReceived page
- duplicate the RecReceived page and update the duplicate copy.
- import the RevReceived page.
- copy the visuals from RevReceived to a new page.

Reference:

[https://www.tutorialspoint.com/power.bi/power.bi\\_quick\\_guide.htm](https://www.tutorialspoint.com/power.bi/power.bi_quick_guide.htm)

Question #75Topic 1

DRAG DROP -

A company plans to implement Power BI to analyze retail operations data.

You need to recommend solutions for the company.

Which Power BI components should the company use? To answer, drag the appropriate Power BI components to the correct requirements. Each Power BI component may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Power BI components	Answer Area	Requirement	Power BI component
reports			
workspaces		Allow users to set and receive alerts when data changes beyond specified limits.	
dashboards			
dataset		View and filter data and export data to Microsoft Excel for further manipulation and analysis.	

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 62](#)

Correct

Answer:

Power BI components	Answer Area	Requirement	Power BI component
reports			
		Allow users to set and receive alerts when data changes beyond specified limits.	workspaces
dashboards			
		View and filter data and export data to Microsoft Excel for further manipulation and analysis.	dataset

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-set-data-alerts>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-analyze-in-excel>

Question #76 Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

You are creating Power BI visualizations.

You need to display the visuals where a user can perform each function.

Which solution should you use? To answer, select the appropriate option in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

#### Requirement

Make decisions by analyzing high-level KPIs.

#### Solution

Power BI service
Power BI Desktop
Power BI dashboards

Drill down into the details of a visual.

Power BI reports
Power BI Desktop
Power BI dashboards

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 9](#)

Correct

Answer:

### Answer Area

#### Requirement

Make decisions by analyzing high-level KPIs.

#### Solution

Power BI service
Power BI Desktop
Power BI dashboards

Drill down into the details of a visual.

Power BI reports
Power BI Desktop
Power BI dashboards

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-kpi>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/end-user-drill>

Question #77Topic 1

A company is using Power BI.

The company wants to see which data connectors are available for building dashboards.

You need to evaluate the available connectors.

What should you use to see all the available connectors?

- A. Power BI Workspace
- B. Common Data Service
- C. Power BI Dataflows
- D. Power Platform admin center
- E. Power BI Desktop

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion](#) 6

**Correct Answer:** E

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-powerbi-connector>

Question #78Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

A company is using Power BI.

The company plans to analyze a large number of datasets. The company is concerned that this may negatively impact performance.

You need to identify and implement features to mitigate any performance issues.

Which features should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

## Answer Area

### Requirement

Improve performance by reducing table size.

### Feature

Aggregations
Formulas
Modeling view

Cache data locally on a user's device.

Import
Dual

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 8](#)

Correct

Answer:

## Answer Area

### Requirement

Improve performance by reducing table size.

### Feature

Aggregations
Formulas
Modeling view

Cache data locally on a user's device.

Import
Dual

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/desktop-storage-mode>

Question #79 Topic 1

You create a set of dashboards and reports for a project team that combines data from different sources in Power BI. Some of the data is considered sensitive.

You need to distribute the dashboards and reports securely to the team.

What should you create?

- A. a custom data connector
- B. a published app
- C. a Microsoft flow
- D. a Power BI workspace

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 34](#)

**Correct Answer: B**

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-how-to-collaborate-distribute-dashboards-reports>

Question #80 Topic 1

You are creating visuals in Power BI.

You create area charts, pie charts, and donut charts that use your company's data.

You need to display the charts to others at the company.  
Which two objects can you add the charts to? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.  
NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Power BI service
- B. Power BI reports
- C. Power BI desktop
- D. Power BI dashboards

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 5](#)

**Correct Answer:** BD

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-types-for-reports-and-q-and-a>

Question #81Topic 1

A company is creating a canvas app to display data from a legacy SQL Server database that is located on the company's internal network.

You need to connect to the data.

What should you use?

- A. custom connector
- B. content pack
- C. data gateway
- D. Power BI

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 2](#)

**Correct Answer:** C

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/gateway-management>

Question #82Topic 1

You are creating a canvas app that uses one connector.

Which two objects are provided by the connector? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. customizations
- B. data sources
- C. actions
- D. tables
- E. triggers

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 16](#)

**Correct Answer:** CD

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections-list>

Question #83 Topic 1

DRAG DROP -

A company is considering implementing PowerApps to help manage business processes. Users are trying to understand the purposes and benefits of PowerApps components.

Match each benefit to its tool. To answer, drag the appropriate benefit from the column on the left to its tool on the right. Each benefit may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Answer Area		
Tools	Benefit	Tool
connectors	Easy data integration	
canvas apps	Low code / no code across applications	
AI Builder	Easy to customize front end	
Power Automate		
portals		

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 37](#)

**Correct**

**Answer:**

Answer Area		
Tools	Benefit	Tool
	Easy data integration	connectors
	Low code / no code across applications	AI Builder
Power Automate	Easy to customize front end	canvas apps
portals		

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/data-integrator>

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/create-business-apps-using-powerapps-and-azure-functions/> <https://www.forbes.com/sites/adrianbridgwater/2019/06/17/microsoft-offers-premade-no-code-artificial-intelligence/#73f5a2be41cd>

Question #84Topic 1

DRAG DROP -

A company plans to build new apps for the business to allow employees to work more efficiently. You need to recommend the appropriate types of Power Apps to meet the company's requirements.

What should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate app types to the correct requirements. Each app type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Answer Area		
App types	Requirement	App type
model-driven	Build mobile apps that use cameras and location data.	
portals	Give external users secure access to your data.	
canvas		
AI Builder	Build a feature that detects objects in images.	

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 10](#)

Correct

Answer:

Answer Area		
App types	Requirement	App type
model-driven	Build mobile apps that use cameras and location data.	canvas
	Give external users secure access to your data.	portals
	Build a feature that detects objects in images.	AI Builder

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/getting-started>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/overview>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/object-detector-component-in-powerapps>

[Previous Questions](#) [Next Questions](#) Question #85Topic 1

A company is considering implementing Power Platform. The company must minimize development costs.

For which three scenarios should you consider implementing Power Apps Portals? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. a customer support website that includes knowledgebase search and support for document uploads
- B. a public website that supports multilingual communities with forums and blogs support
- C. a secure website for mobile users that is available only by using a VPN into the corporate network
- D. a secure website for vendors accessing data stored in Common Data Service
- E. an internal website for employees with limited access to Dynamics 365 Finance data

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 13](#)

**Correct Answer:** ABE

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/portal-templates>

Question #86 Topic 1

DRAG DROP -

A company is building a model-driven app.

You need to create and configure the objects needed for the app.

Which component categories should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate component categories to the correct objects. Each component category may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Component categories	Answer Area	Component category
	Object	
UI	Relationship between applications	
Data	Entry forms	
Logic	Business rule process	
Visualization	Views to review similar information	

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 12](#)

**Correct**

**Answer:**

Answer Area		
Component categories	Object	Component category
UI	Relationship between applications	Data
Data	Entry forms	UI
Logic	Business rule process	Logic
Visualization	Views to review similar information	UI

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/model-driven-app-components>

Question #87Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

You are creating a canvas app that will be used in several countries/regions.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Canvas app authoring environment will adapt to the language setting of the author.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
When running a canvas app on a mobile device, the app adopts the app author's language.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Numbers and dates in Power Apps app automatically conform to the regional and language settings for a user's device.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 14](#)

Correct

Answer:

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Canvas app authoring environment will adapt to the language setting of the author.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
When running a canvas app on a mobile device, the app adopts the app author's language.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Numbers and dates in Power Apps app automatically conform to the regional and language settings for a user's device.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/global-apps>

Question #88Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

A company publishes e-books for independent authors.

The company wants to implement a Power Apps portal solution to make announcements about upcoming books to the general public.

You need to recommend features for the company.

Which features should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

Requirement	Action
Ensure that book authors can securely access their data.	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Authenticate external users. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Access data in Common Data Service. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Browse content anonymously. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Customize layouts.</div>
Ensure consistent page design across the website.	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Authenticate external users. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Access data in Common Data Service. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Use page templates. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Browse content anonymously.</div>
Ensure that the public can access announcements about upcoming books.	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Authenticate external users. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Use page templates. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Browse content anonymously.</div>

**Correct**

**Answer:**

**Answer Area**

**Requirement**

Ensure that book authors can securely access their data.

**Action**

- Authenticate external users.
- Access data in Common Data Service.**
- Browse content anonymously.
- Customize layouts.

Ensure consistent page design across the website.

- Authenticate external users.
- Access data in Common Data Service.
- Use page templates.**
- Browse content anonymously.

Ensure that the public can access announcements about upcoming books.

- Authenticate external users.
- Use page templates.
- Browse content anonymously.**

**Reference:**

<https://www.onactuate.com/upgrades/what-is-the-new-powerapps-portal/>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/configure/page-templates>

[Previous Questions](#)[Next Questions](#)

Question #85Topic 1

A company is considering implementing Power Platform. The company must minimize development costs.

For which three scenarios should you consider implementing Power Apps Portals? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. a customer support website that includes knowledgebase search and support for document uploads
- B. a public website that supports multilingual communities with forums and blogs support
- C. a secure website for mobile users that is available only by using a VPN into the corporate network
- D. a secure website for vendors accessing data stored in Common Data Service
- E. an internal website for employees with limited access to Dynamics 365 Finance data

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion](#) 13

**Correct Answer: ABE**

**Reference:**

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/portal-templates>

Question #86Topic 1

DRAG DROP -

A company is building a model-driven app.

You need to create and configure the objects needed for the app.

Which component categories should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate component categories to the correct objects. Each component category may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Component categories	Answer Area	Component category
Object		
UI	Relationship between applications	
Data	Entry forms	
Logic	Business rule process	
Visualization	Views to review similar information	

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 12](#)

Correct

Answer:

Component categories	Answer Area	Component category
Object		
UI	Relationship between applications	Data
Data	Entry forms	UI
Logic	Business rule process	Logic
Visualization	Views to review similar information	UI

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/model-driven-app-components>

Question #87Topic 1

**HOTSPOT -**

You are creating a canvas app that will be used in several countries/regions.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

Statement	Yes	No
Canvas app authoring environment will adapt to the language setting of the author.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
When running a canvas app on a mobile device, the app adopts the app author's language.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Numbers and dates in Power Apps app automatically conform to the regional and language settings for a user's device.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

[Hide Solution](#) | [Discussion](#) 14

Correct

Answer:

**Answer Area**

Statement	Yes	No
Canvas app authoring environment will adapt to the language setting of the author.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
When running a canvas app on a mobile device, the app adopts the app author's language.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Numbers and dates in Power Apps app automatically conform to the regional and language settings for a user's device.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/global-apps>

Question #88Topic 1

**HOTSPOT -**

A company publishes e-books for independent authors.

The company wants to implement a Power Apps portal solution to make announcements about upcoming books to the general public.

You need to recommend features for the company.

Which features should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

**Requirement**

Ensure that book authors can securely access their data.

**Action**

- Authenticate external users.
- Access data in Common Data Service.
- Browse content anonymously.
- Customize layouts.

Ensure consistent page design across the website.

- Authenticate external users.
- Access data in Common Data Service.
- Use page templates.
- Browse content anonymously.

Ensure that the public can access announcements about upcoming books.

- Authenticate external users.
- Use page templates.
- Browse content anonymously.

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 13](#)

**Correct**

**Answer:**

**Answer Area**

**Requirement**

Ensure that book authors can securely access their data.

**Action**

- Authenticate external users.
- Access data in Common Data Service.
- Browse content anonymously.
- Customize layouts.

Ensure consistent page design across the website.

- Authenticate external users.
- Access data in Common Data Service.
- Use page templates.
- Browse content anonymously.

Ensure that the public can access announcements about upcoming books.

- Authenticate external users.
- Use page templates.
- Browse content anonymously.

Reference:

<https://www.onactuate.com/upgrades/what-is-the-new-powerapps-portal/>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/configure/page-templates>

Question #85 *Topic 1*

A company is considering implementing Power Platform. The company must minimize development costs.

For which three scenarios should you consider implementing Power Apps Portals? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. a customer support website that includes knowledgebase search and support for document uploads
- B. a public website that supports multilingual communities with forums and blogs support
- C. a secure website for mobile users that is available only by using a VPN into the corporate network
- D. a secure website for vendors accessing data stored in Common Data Service
- E. an internal website for employees with limited access to Dynamics 365 Finance data

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 13](#)

**Correct Answer:** ABE

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/portal-templates>

Question #86 *Topic 1*

DRAG DROP -

A company is building a model-driven app.

You need to create and configure the objects needed for the app.

Which component categories should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate component categories to the correct objects. Each component category may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Component categories	Answer Area	Component category
UI	Object	
Data	Relationship between applications	
Logic	Entry forms	
Visualization	Business rule process	
	Views to review similar information	

[Hide Solution](#) | [Discussion](#) 12

Correct

Answer:

Component categories	Answer Area	Component category
UI	Object	
Data	Relationship between applications	Data
Logic	Entry forms	UI
Visualization	Business rule process	Logic
	Views to review similar information	UI

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/model-driven-app-components>

Question #87 Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

You are creating a canvas app that will be used in several countries/regions.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Canvas app authoring environment will adapt to the language setting of the author.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
When running a canvas app on a mobile device, the app adopts the app author's language.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Numbers and dates in Power Apps app automatically conform to the regional and language settings for a user's device.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 14](#)

Correct

Answer:

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Canvas app authoring environment will adapt to the language setting of the author.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
When running a canvas app on a mobile device, the app adopts the app author's language.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Numbers and dates in Power Apps app automatically conform to the regional and language settings for a user's device.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/global-apps>

Question #88Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

A company publishes e-books for independent authors.

The company wants to implement a Power Apps portal solution to make announcements about upcoming books to the general public.

You need to recommend features for the company.

Which features should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

**Requirement**

Ensure that book authors can securely access their data.

**Action**

- Authenticate external users.
- Access data in Common Data Service.
- Browse content anonymously.
- Customize layouts.

Ensure consistent page design across the website.

- Authenticate external users.
- Access data in Common Data Service.
- Use page templates.
- Browse content anonymously.

Ensure that the public can access announcements about upcoming books.

- Authenticate external users.
- Use page templates.
- Browse content anonymously.

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 13](#)

**Correct**

**Answer:**

**Answer Area**

**Requirement**

Ensure that book authors can securely access their data.

**Action**

- Authenticate external users.
- Access data in Common Data Service.
- Browse content anonymously.
- Customize layouts.

Ensure consistent page design across the website.

- Authenticate external users.
- Access data in Common Data Service.
- Use page templates.
- Browse content anonymously.

Ensure that the public can access announcements about upcoming books.

- Authenticate external users.
- Use page templates.
- Browse content anonymously.

**Reference:**

<https://www.onactuate.com/upgrades/what-is-the-new-powerapps-portal/>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/configure/page-templates>

[Previous Questions](#)[Next Questions](#)

Question #89Topic 1

DRAG DROP -

A company is building a Power Apps Portal.

You need to select page components.

Which components should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate components to the correct requirements. Each component may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Components	Answer Area	
Requirement	Component	
list		
form	Display a single record from Common Data Service.	
IFrame	Display a list of records from a Microsoft SharePoint list.	
connector	Display a list of records from Common Data Service.	

[Hide Solution](#) | [Discussion](#) 17

Correct

Answer:

Components	Answer Area	
Requirement	Component	
list		
form	Display a single record from Common Data Service.	list
IFrame	Display a list of records from a Microsoft SharePoint list.	connector
connector	Display a list of records from Common Data Service.	list

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/compose-page>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/compose-page#add-iframe>

Question #90Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to implement Power Apps.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Building Power Apps apps requires proficiency in JavaScript programming.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You must select one of the app templates to create an app.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 4](#)

Correct

Answer:

### Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Building Power Apps apps requires proficiency in JavaScript programming.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You must select one of the app templates to create an app.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/>

Question #91Topic 1

You create a Power App portal.

When a user signs into the portal the following error displays: User not found

You confirm that the user's sign in information is correct.

You need to determine the cause of the error.

What should you do?

- A. Disable custom error messages.
- B. Create a custom error message.
- C. Enable diagnostic tools in Lifecycle Services.
- D. Enable Maintenance mode.

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 13](#)

**Correct Answer: C**

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/fin-ops-core/dev-itpro/lifecycle-services/monitoring-diagnostics> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/fin-ops-core/dev-itpro/lifecycle-services/user-logins>

Question #92Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to build Power Apps portals.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### **Answer Area**

Statement	Yes	No
You must use standard templates for building portals.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can test portals in non-production environments and then migrate the portals into production environments.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
When transitioning to the new version of a portal, you can display a customizable maintenance page until the new portal is ready to be used.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

[Hide Solution](#) [Discussion 32](#)

**Correct**

Answer:

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You must use standard templates for building portals.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can test portals in non-production environments and then migrate the portals into production environments.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
When transitioning to the new version of a portal, you can display a customizable maintenance page until the new portal is ready to be used.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/overview>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/admin/migrate-portal-configuration>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/admin/enable-maintenance-mode>

[Previous Questions](#)[Next Questions](#)



- Expert Verified, Online, **Free**.

Custom View Settings

Topic 1 - Single Topic

This question requires that you evaluate the underlined text to determine if it is correct.

You have a Power Apps app. You create a new version of the app and then publish the new version. A customer goes through the process of restoring the previous version of the app. In the Version tab for the app, you will see two versions of the app.

Review the underlined text. If it makes the statement correct, select No change is needed. If the statement is incorrect, select the answer choice that makes the statement correct.

- A. No change is needed.
- B. one
- C. three
- D. four

**Correct Answer: C**

Restore a canvas app to a previous version in PowerApps.

1. Open powerapps.com, and then click or tap Apps in the left navigation bar.
2. Near the right edge, click or tap the info icon for the app that you want to restore.
3. Click or tap the Versions tab, and then click or tap Restore for the version that you want to restore.

Details • Share • <u>Versions</u> • Settings • Analytics (preview)					
VERSION	MODIFIED	MODIFIED BY	POWERAPPS RELEASE	PUBLISHED	COMMENT
2	8/20/2018 2:24:29 PM	Firstname Lastname	3.18081.19	Live	Restore  Delete
1	7/9/2018 10:55:48 AM	Firstname LastName	3.18071.36		<b>Restore</b> Delete

4. In the confirmation dialog box, click or tap Restore.

A new version is added to your list.

Details • Share • <u>Versions</u> • Settings • Analytics (preview)					
VERSION	MODIFIED	MODIFIED BY	POWERAPPS RELEASE	PUBLISHED	COMMENT
3	8/20/2018 2:41:30 PM	Firstname Lastname	3.18071.36		Publish this version
2	8/20/2018 2:24:29 PM	Firstname Lastname	3.18081.19	Live	Restore  Delete
1	7/9/2018 10:55:48 AM	Firstname Lastname	3.18071.36		Restore  Delete

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/restore-an-app>

**JPMHuls** Highly Voted 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Where is the underlined text???

upvoted 11 times

**BethSantosBr** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

Underlined - two versions ( Correct answer is three versions - C )

upvoted 2 times

**JPMHuls** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

Still no underline text... Please add it or let me know how to see it (different browser other than Edge Chromium???)

upvoted 2 times

**jorgednunes** Most Recent 1 month, 4 weeks ago

The answer is correct

upvoted 1 times

 **MSPL900** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

Could someone please share the contributor credentials, it asking after 20 pages please if you have any.  
upvoted 2 times

 **Suprotim** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

This Statement - " TWO VERSIONS OF THE APP" will be underlined in real exam.  
upvoted 1 times

 **naicud** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

The correct is: C  
upvoted 2 times

 **Pierre\_J** 4 months, 1 week ago

Still no underlined text. Unusable...  
upvoted 1 times

 **Madhi** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

The answer is C.  
upvoted 2 times

 **ajcjamess1234** 6 months, 1 week ago

No underlined text. How are other people seeing it? Unable to do this question  
upvoted 1 times

 **Mustafask** 7 months, 1 week ago

3 (You created new version 2 from 1, Then customer restored old version 1 to create 3)  
upvoted 2 times

 **Aid9000** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

I'm assuming the last sentence is the underlined text. In fact, in the provided link you can see 3 versions after being restored.  
upvoted 3 times

 **Vic\_2020** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

Agreed, the correct answer is C.  
upvoted 2 times

A company uses Dynamics 365 Sales. The company uses a browser-based app named Sales Hub.

You need to ensure that users can access data from mobile devices.

Which app should users install?

- A. Dynamics 365 Remote Assist
- B. Dynamics 365 Finance
- C. Dynamics 365 Business Central
- D. Dynamics 365 for Phones

**Correct Answer:** D

Use the Dynamics 365 for phones and Dynamics 365 for tablets apps for your sales, customer service, field service, and other tasks when you're on the go. With one download from your app store, you'll automatically have access to all the apps you need for your role. You will see apps with the new Unified Interface on your mobile device.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/mobile-app/dynamics-365-phones-tablets-users-guide>

✉️  **Pariraju001** Highly Voted 5 months, 1 week ago

Is this PL-900 questions ? Why dynamics 365 fundamentals question in PL-900 ?

upvoted 11 times

✉️  **Vic\_2020** Highly Voted 8 months, 2 weeks ago

Verified the correct answer is D

upvoted 5 times

✉️  **TechieBloke** 5 months, 1 week ago

I am curious how do you verify it?

upvoted 6 times

✉️  **SleepTech** Most Recent 3 weeks, 6 days ago

I think you verify it by taking the test, remembering the answer, and then seeing it on the this practice test. Also a good thing to remember is all of these questions will not be used on the exam.

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **kpriy** 2 months ago

Correct Answer D

upvoted 1 times

You are a customer service manager.

You need to implement a Power Apps portal that allows customers to submit cases.

Which type of data source is used?

- A. Dynamics 365 Connector
- B. Microsoft SharePoint
- C. Microsoft Azure Storage
- D. Common Data Service

**Correct Answer: B**

SharePoint can be set up to setup customer feedback.

Note: The PowerApp uses Finance and Operations connector to grab sales order information and SharePoint connector to connect and write the data to

SharePoint list.

Reference:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/scenario-2-collect-customer-feedback-in-sharepoint-after-order-delivery/>

  **dhawal16**  9 months, 3 weeks ago

The reason it is mentioned as SharePoint because it is by the external users. If you use anything else it will require licensee for those users while with SharePoint you can allow external users to enter the data.

upvoted 35 times

  **Khairul** 6 months, 2 weeks ago

do you mean this flow setup via Power Automate ? Or dynamic itself built in with this process ?

upvoted 1 times

  **DSM\_LM** 7 months, 4 weeks ago

great explanation!

upvoted 2 times

  **Hortense**  1 year ago

Answer D : PowerApps Portals, the ability to build low-code, responsive websites which allow external users to interact with the data stored in the Common Data Service. <https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/introducing-powerapps-portals-powerful-low-code-websites-for-external-users/>

upvoted 29 times

  **Zakriya** 3 weeks, 2 days ago

D: CDS is the answer

upvoted 2 times

  **andytech**  1 week ago

really confused

upvoted 1 times

  **Lady\_rose** 1 month ago

Answer is D : Common Data Service

sharepoint can't contain the amount of data mora than 5000!

upvoted 1 times

  **Bee21** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Answer B: You can now setup share point integration from Power Apps Portal Admin Centre.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/manage-sharepoint-documents#:~:text=Power%20Apps%20portals%20now%20supports,delete%20documents%20from%20a%20portal.>

upvoted 1 times

  **arshad** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Correct answer is D since it refers to PowerApps portal app which has CDS/Dataverse data structure.

upvoted 1 times

  **88HeartBeat88** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Its CDS

upvoted 1 times

  **cnida** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

Answer: D. Common Data Service

upvoted 2 times

✉ **svm\_Terran** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

the question is "Source" of Data. answer could be Sharepoint or Dynamics365. but i think for this question answer is sharepoint.  
upvoted 1 times

✉ **svm\_Terran** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

Common Data Service has been renamed to Microsoft Dataverse.  
upvoted 2 times

✉ **Jays22** 1 week, 5 days ago

And so?

upvoted 1 times

✉ **qrawer11** 2 months, 1 week ago

i think answer should be D-

Power Apps portals deliver a complete content management system out of the box, with all content stored in Common Data Service.  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/pl-pl/learn/modules/introduction-power-apps-portals/02-power-apps-portals>

upvoted 2 times

✉ **LisaR** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

Part of the exam, on 1. Feb. 21  
Right answer: Common data service  
upvoted 7 times

✉ **mifivi** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

Looking at the document here uses SharePoint to allow customers opening cases through this Portal. <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/manage-sharepoint-documents>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **burp** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

D, a portal is build on top of dataverse as it's datasource no matter if it's used by external customers. But I guess sharepoint provides an out of the box solution for this scenario, so it might be an ideal option if you actually have sharepoint.  
upvoted 2 times

✉ **Anusha286** 4 months, 4 weeks ago

CDS is now renamed as "Microsoft Dataverse"  
upvoted 8 times

✉ **gera4ko** 3 months, 1 week ago

Common Data Service has been renamed to Microsoft Dataverse. <https://aka.ms/PAuAppBlog>  
Some terminology in Microsoft Dataverse has been updated. For example, entity is now table and field is now column.  
<https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?linkid=2147247>

upvoted 2 times

✉ **jit55** 4 months, 4 weeks ago

Answer is D : CDS  
upvoted 4 times

✉ **FaranSaleem** 5 months, 1 week ago

What is the correct answer? Is it D?  
upvoted 2 times

**HOTSPOT -**

You create a user-owned custom entity by using Common Data Service.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

<b>Statement</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>
You can change the entity ownership from User to Organization-owned.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can create a business rule for a custom entity that can be used in a Flow.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

**Answer Area**

<b>Statement</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>
Correct Answer: You can change the entity ownership from User to Organization-owned.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You can create a business rule for a custom entity that can be used in a Flow.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: No -

Common Data Service supports two types of record ownership. Organization owned, and User or Team owned. This is a choice that happens at the time the entity is created and can't be changed.

Box 2: Yes -

By combining conditions and actions, you can do any of the following with business rules:

Set field values -

Clear field values -

Set field requirement levels -

Show or hide fields -

Enable or disable fields -

Validate data and show error messages

Create business recommendations based on business intelligence.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/wp-security-cds>

 **pootietang** 3 days, 3 hours ago

No & Yes.

Yes to the business rule if scope is set to Entity resulting in BR executing server side.

upvoted 1 times

 **omsdigital** 1 month, 1 week ago

Guys entity is now called "tables" also yes of course you can create business rules within a table. Try it yourself got to make.powerapps.com < data< tables < then create an table first < once this is done go inside the table < then click business rules < then create business rules  
upvoted 2 times

✉ **chimuelo69** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

My answer is No, Yes.  
upvoted 1 times

✉ **abilioneto** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

My answer is No, Yes  
upvoted 1 times

✉ **jit55** 4 months, 4 weeks ago

My answer is No, Yes  
upvoted 2 times

✉ **Reigningfear** 5 months ago

I think the confusion is in the wording of the question. I interpreted it as actually being able to trigger the BPF or leverage it in some way within Power Automate itself as an Action Step. This is why I would have answered No-No but if worded differently, I would agree with mnol.  
upvoted 2 times

✉ **mnol** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

Business process flows integrated with other customizations  
When you or your user enters data using business process flows, the data changes are also applied to form fields so that any automation provided by business rules or form scripts can be applied immediately.

I'll answer: No - Yes

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/business-process-flows-overview>

upvoted 3 times

✉ **MustafASK** 7 months, 1 week ago

No (as once created the entity ownership is disabled) and Yes (we can create Business rules that can be directly used in power apps)  
upvoted 3 times

✉ **JPMHuls** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

It says Flow, not Power Apps...  
upvoted 1 times

✉ **Vic\_2020** 7 months, 1 week ago

My answer is NO and YES  
upvoted 2 times

✉ **yolis** 9 months, 1 week ago

You cant use a Business rule in a flow--- ill answer NO - NO  
upvoted 3 times

✉ **SkyDream** 8 months, 1 week ago

you can Create Business rule for an entity and than that entity in a flow so....Ans is yes  
upvoted 12 times

**DRAG DROP -**

You need to explain the major components of the Common Data Model (CDM) and their functions.

Match each term to its definition.

Instructions: To answer, drag the appropriate term from the column on the left to its definition on the right. Each term may be used once, more than once, or not at all. Each correct match is worth one point.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

<b>Tools</b>	<b>Answer Area</b>	<b>Tool</b>
Entities	Purpose Helps jumpstart application development by leveraging business logic, security, and integrations.	Tool
Data connectors	Purpose A set of records used to store data.	Tool
Common Data Service		
Common Data Model		
Workflows		

**Correct Answer:**

<b>Tools</b>	<b>Answer Area</b>	<b>Tool</b>
Entities	Purpose Helps jumpstart application development by leveraging business logic, security, and integrations.	Common Data Service
Data connectors	Purpose A set of records used to store data.	Entities
Common Data Service		
Common Data Model		
Workflows		

**Box 1: Common Data Service -**

Note: Common Data Service has been renamed to Dataverse.

By using Dataverse, you can jump-start app development by using the Common Data Model with business logic, security, and integration already built-in.

**Box 2: Entities -**

An entity is a set of records used to store data, similar to how a table stores data within a database.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/common-data-model/use>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/common-data-service/data-platform-intro>

✉  **ianthony** Highly Voted 10 months ago

Entity is correct.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/common-data-service/data-platform-intro#:~:text=An%20entity%20is%20a%20set,with%20data%20using%20Power%20Query.>

upvoted 21 times

✉  **Vic\_2020** Highly Voted 8 months, 4 weeks ago

Verified!

Box1 : Microsoft Power Platform

Box2 : Entity

upvoted 18 times

✉  **Nugi** Most Recent 5 days, 23 hours ago

Correct answers:

1. CDS ,or now renamed as Dataverse: refer to <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/common-data-model/use>

2. Entities, or now renamed as Tables.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **kailashahoo39** 1 week, 5 days ago

Box1:CDS Ref:<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/common-data-model/use>

Box2:Entity

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Vasa1985** 3 weeks, 5 days ago

CDS or CDM firts answer

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Vasa1985** 3 weeks, 5 days ago

first one is CDM i guess since i didnt see power platform in options in todays exam

upvoted 2 times

✉ **svm\_Terran** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

entity current term is table

upvoted 1 times

✉ **[Removed]** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

He's talking about the first answer...

Not a very useful comment if you don't specify which is which...

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Saqib798** 2 months, 1 week ago

The first line of the question says, " explain the major components of the Common Data Model (CDM) and their functions."

So CDS or Dataverse are the components of CDM. By definition, "By using Common Data Service/Dataverse, you can jump-start app development by using the Common Data Model with business logic, security, and integration already built- in."

So my first answer will be CDS

And second, Entity

upvoted 6 times

✉ **junior6995** 2 months, 1 week ago

Please note that Microsoft Updated the Terms on Power Platform, Entity = Table, Field = Column and Record = Row

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-intro#:~:text=An%20entity%20is%20a%20set,with%20data%20using%20Power%20Query>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **acricafrente** 3 months, 1 week ago

This appeared on the exam today and the Microsoft Power Platform wasn't included at the choices. So this is definitely CDM and Entity

upvoted 5 times

✉ **premRANCHO** 3 months, 1 week ago

CDM and Entity

upvoted 3 times

✉ **abilioneto** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

I believe it's MPP because The Microsoft Power platform brings all your data together into a common data model.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **gera4ko** 3 months, 1 week ago

I'm still unsure between common data service and common data model. Can someone give the proper explanation. Thanks!

upvoted 2 times

✉ **PradeepPgp** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

What is the correct ans?

upvoted 1 times

✉ **ClosingMachine** 3 months, 1 week ago

Common Data Model as per the documentation

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Oda** 4 months ago

1. Common Data Service - Also known as Dataverse now.

From Article: "By using Dataverse, you can jump-start app development by using the Common Data Model with business logic, security, and integration already built- in."

Source: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/common-data-model/use>

2. Entity - Correct

upvoted 3 times

✉ **Hipz007** 4 months, 1 week ago

Common Data Model

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/common-data-model/use>

Jump-start Dataverse app development

By using Dataverse, you can jump-start app development by using the Common Data Model with business logic, security, and integration already built-in

upvoted 2 times

 **doublesoyyo** 4 months, 3 weeks ago

in exam, november 19th 2020

upvoted 2 times

A distribution company has multiple warehouses.

Tax rates charged on sales orders need to be calculated based on locality and region.

You need to recommend a cost-effective solution that can be implemented quickly.

What should you recommend?

- A. Check AppSource for a tax add-on.
- B. Create alerts in Dynamics 365 Finance for tax table changes.
- C. Implement the Common Data Model.
- D. Run a Power BI report.
- E. Write scripts and code tax updates.

**Correct Answer: B**

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/finance/general-ledger/indirect-taxes-overview>

**VickyZ** Highly Voted 11 months ago

Run a Power BI Report is the correct answer  
upvoted 15 times

**Zakriya** 1 week ago

Yes, i also go for Power BI reports  
upvoted 1 times

**pheebsbabe** 10 months, 2 weeks ago

but would the question mean create an alert for Dynamics 365 Finance for someone else to update the codes?  
upvoted 2 times

**JulsCP** Highly Voted 8 months ago

This question is really unclear and lacks context. "You need to recommend a cost-effective solution that can be implemented quickly". But a solution to do what?  
Both creating an alert in D365 and creating a Power BI report are low cost solutions, but with different purposes.  
But there is no mention in the question that D365 is being used as an operational system.  
Therefore one has to assume that the "solution" would be to create a cost effective way to lookup the correct tax rate, to use in whatever sales ordering system the warehouses are using.  
It feels like a Power BI report might be the better option here, as it could be used to get a tax rate by applying filters.  
Besides, even if we consider that it is implicit that D365 is used as the operational system, I assume that tax rates are global settings, so once changed, D365 should pick up the new rate? What would be the point of the alert?  
upvoted 6 times

**PTIN** Most Recent 6 days, 16 hours ago

This is a multi-select question on the exam, hence the correct answer is A,D  
upvoted 2 times

**Amen** 2 weeks, 2 days ago

The answer should be Run Power BI report.  
upvoted 1 times

**dojom73239** 3 weeks, 5 days ago

Plenty of tax helper apps in app source, so I would take that option here  
upvoted 1 times

**ppguru** 4 weeks ago

Dynamics requires an additional license, whereas in Power BI this could be easily achieved using Power Query. Assuming that that is what the solution should do, pretty random & unclear question.  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dax/dax-overview>  
upvoted 1 times

**Kamal\_SriLanka** 1 month ago

If you check the keywords here Tax rates charged on sales orders need to be calculated based on locality and region.  
cost-effective solution implemented quickly i go for Powe BI report. as the answer  
upvoted 1 times

**PanP** 2 months ago

Is it a PL900 question if answer b? I think not.

upvoted 3 times

✉️ [Removed] 1 month, 3 weeks ago

Unfortunately there are plenty of these questions.

upvoted 2 times

✉️ Luthercrop 4 months ago

I think of the given answers D should be the correct one....using code/scripts you can specify users in location A use tax code G

upvoted 1 times

✉️ abison007 4 months, 3 weeks ago

How the answer is B, if the questions are related to power platform?

upvoted 3 times

✉️ jit55 4 months, 4 weeks ago

Answer is B : <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/configure-tax-module-dyn365-finance/5-sales-tax-codes>

upvoted 4 times

✉️ [Removed] 1 month, 3 weeks ago

The fact that it can be done easily within dyn365 doesn't mean anything.

It would only be a cheaper solution than PowerBI if they used dyn365 prior to this...

upvoted 2 times

✉️ RahulKata 5 months, 3 weeks ago

You can configure tax rates codes using D365 as,

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/configure-tax-module-dyn365-finance/5-sales-tax-codes>

After configuring the same need to create changed alert rule...., other options are not even related

upvoted 3 times

✉️ MustafasK 7 months, 1 week ago

D. Power BI makes sense as cost effective solution and Dynamics has separate license.

upvoted 4 times

✉️ pioneer\_1 8 months ago

Power Bi Report

upvoted 4 times

✉️ Vic\_2020 9 months, 2 weeks ago

D is the correct answer! Verified!

upvoted 4 times

✉️ iDASH 9 months, 2 weeks ago

How was this "verified?"

upvoted 26 times

✉️ MA\_1969 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Chosing an example business process that isn't already supported in Dynamics Supply Chain would be helpful. To a Supply Chain person, this question makes no sense because it's a standard function already.

upvoted 2 times

✉️ Squiggle 11 months ago

B is not the right answer, the page link provided in the answer does not mention alerts at all

upvoted 3 times

✉️ pheebsbabe 10 months, 2 weeks ago

but would the question mean create an alert for Dynamics 365 Finance for someone else to update the codes?

upvoted 1 times

## DRAG DROP -

You manage the support team at a rapidly growing company.

Customers and support technicians need a better experience when logging and responding to support requests. You need more visibility into what the support technicians are doing every week.

You need to recommend tools to help the company's needs.

Which tools should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate tools to the correct requirements. Each tool may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Tools	Answer Area	Requirement	Tool
Power Apps portal		Customers must be able to submit support requests by using a website.	
Power Automate		Support requests must be created and stored.	
Power BI		Support technicians must be notified when a new support request is entered.	
Common Data Service		Support technicians must be able to enter a status report for work completed during the previous week by using a mobile app.	

Correct Answer:

Tools	Answer Area	Requirement	Tool
Power Apps portal		Customers must be able to submit support requests by using a website.	Power BI
Power Automate		Support requests must be created and stored.	Common Data Service
Power BI		Support technicians must be notified when a new support request is entered.	Power Automate
Common Data Service		Support technicians must be able to enter a status report for work completed during the previous week by using a mobile app.	Power Apps portal

✉  **Swarnava01**  9 months, 2 weeks ago

The answer provided is not right. The right sequence should be:

Power Apps Portal  
 Common Data Service  
 Power Automate  
 Power BI  
 upvoted 57 times

✉  **riclamer** 1 week, 1 day ago

Someone can inform, how the support will input in Power BI a status in a report informing concluded the work ??? You cant use the PBI like a app. You have a button in Power Apps Portal. So to me in 4 is Power Apps Portal

upvoted 2 times

✉  **s4m** 3 months, 4 weeks ago

Agree on this

upvoted 2 times

✉  **BethSantosBr** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

I agree!!

upvoted 2 times

✉  **d365crm** Highly Voted 10 months, 1 week ago

Box 1 is Power Apps Portal

upvoted 52 times

✉  **Zakriya** 3 weeks ago

Yes, it should be Power Apps Portal

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Nugi** Most Recent 5 days, 23 hours ago

From the question, you can use each tool more than one answer, or not at all. So the answers will be:

Box 1: Power Apps Portal

Box 2: CDS or Dataverse

Box 3: Power Automate

Box 4: Power Apps Portal

upvoted 6 times

✉  **darkmtrace** 1 week, 5 days ago

1. Portal

2. CDS

3. Power automate

4. Power BI

upvoted 1 times

✉  **madyjoe21** 3 weeks, 1 day ago

What is the correct answer?

upvoted 1 times

✉  **metyh** 2 weeks, 5 days ago

1. portals

2. cds

3. power automate

4.power bi

upvoted 1 times

✉  **PP12345678910** 3 weeks, 2 days ago

The 4th Box either Power Apps Portal or it can remain blank. So sequence: A. PA Portal, B. CDS, C.Power Automate D. Either it remains blank or PA Portal

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Vasa1985** 3 weeks, 5 days ago

i think the last is power BI, Support technicians can fill in comments to reports directly in the power bi report -- which can be a status report

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Kamal\_SriLanka** 1 month ago

Question tells about entering ina website so i go for PAP

upvoted 1 times

✉  **ETU69** 1 month ago

Isn't it a language matter? To be able 'to enter a report' ... should/could be read as: going into a report if you ask me? Then box 4 should be Power BI. So, I would go for:

BOX 1 = Power Apps Portal

BOX 2 = CDS (aka Dataverse)

BOX 3 = Power Automate

BOX 4 = POWER BI

upvoted 2 times

✉  **MindyW** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

Agreed, Power BI on box 1 is wrong

upvoted 1 times

✉  **LisaR** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

Part of the exam, on 1. Feb. 21

upvoted 6 times

✉  **MohorD** 4 months, 2 weeks ago

The right sequence should be

Power Apps Portal

Common Data Service

Power Automate

Power BI

upvoted 1 times

- ✉  **jit55** 4 months, 4 weeks ago  
Power Apps Portal  
Common Data Service  
Power Automate
- Power BI - Power BI is a visualization tool but additionally we can add canvas apps within Power BI report and can add/update data from Power BI.  
No other options are related.
- upvoted 3 times
- ✉  **HaseebJamshed** 5 months, 1 week ago  
1- Power Apps / 2- Common Data Service / 3- Flow / 4- Power Apps
- upvoted 4 times
- ✉  **mgmin9** 5 months ago  
Why 1 and 4 are same?  
upvoted 1 times
- ✉  **[Removed]** 1 month, 3 weeks ago  
So what, the question states that you can use the same answer once or multiple times.  
upvoted 1 times
- ✉  **RahulKate** 5 months, 3 weeks ago  
Power Apps Portal  
Common Data Service  
Power Automate  
Power Apps Portal
- upvoted 12 times
- ✉  **PP12345678910** 3 weeks, 2 days ago  
This one is more appropriate.  
upvoted 1 times
- ✉  **RahulKate** 5 months, 2 weeks ago  
Power Apps Portal  
Common Data Service  
Power Automate  
Power BI
- upvoted 3 times
- ✉  **RMahb002** 7 months, 1 week ago  
Using Power Apps in Power BI reports is a powerful tool indeed, so for Box 4, I'd agree its Power BI, just for the lack of having Power Apps as an option in this question : <https://shabnamwatson.wordpress.com/2020/02/21/using-power-apps-in-power-bi-reports-enabling-writeback/#:~:text=The%20Power%20Apps%20visual%20provides,see%20changes%20in%20the%20data>.  
upvoted 2 times
- ✉  **MustafasK** 7 months, 1 week ago  
Power Apps Portal  
Common Data Service  
Power Automate  
Power BI
- upvoted 1 times

**HOTSPOT -**

You are building Power Apps apps that use both Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

<b>Statement</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>
Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365 must be in the same tenant to allow Single Sign-On (SSO).	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You must download a product from AppSource to ensure that SSO works with Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Correct Answer:

**Answer Area**

<b>Statement</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>
Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365 must be in the same tenant to allow Single Sign-On (SSO).	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You must download a product from AppSource to ensure that SSO works with Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: No -

When you offer your application for use by other companies through a purchase or subscription, you make your application available to customers within their own

Azure tenants. This is known as creating a multi-tenant application.

Box 2: No -

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/manage-apps/isv-sso-content>

  **HaseebJamshed** Highly Voted 5 months, 1 week ago

Box 1: No -

When you offer your application for use by other companies through a purchase or subscription, you make your application available to customers within their own

Azure tenants. This is known as creating a multi-tenant application.

Box 2: No -

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/manage-apps/isv-sso-content>

upvoted 8 times

  **kpriy** Most Recent 2 months ago

Both No

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **Les001** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

Both answer is No  
upvoted 3 times

Question #9

Topic 1

You need to implement Microsoft Business Applications along with the Microsoft Power platform.

Which three Microsoft products are part of the Power platform? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Microsoft Power Apps
- B. Azure Active Directory
- C. Power Automate
- D. Azure Machine Learning
- E. Microsoft Power BI

**Correct Answer: ACE**

The Power Platform uses PowerApps, Power BI, and Power Automate (previously named Flow) to customize, extend, and build all the apps you need for your business and unlock the potential of Office 365 and Dynamics 365.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/powerplatform/>

✉️  **Wasea** 2 weeks ago

Correct answer!!!  
upvoted 2 times

**HOTSPOT -**

A company plans to implement Power Platform apps. The company does not plan to use any development tools or plug-ins.

Which actions can you perform?

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

Statement	Yes	No
-----------	-----	----

You can synchronize account information from Dynamics 365 Sales with a third-party database.

You can create invoices from orders and then send the invoices to the customer by using a Power Automate flow.

**Answer Area**

Statement	Yes	No
-----------	-----	----

Correct Answer:

You can synchronize account information from Dynamics 365 Sales with a third-party database.

You can create invoices from orders and then send the invoices to the customer by using a Power Automate flow.

The Power Platform uses PowerApps, Power BI, and Power Automate (previously named Flow) to customize, extend, and build all the apps you need for your business and unlock the potential of Office 365 and Dynamics 365.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/powerplatform/>

A large retail company implements Power Apps, Microsoft Flow, and the Common Data Service.

The board of directors is asking whether users are finding value in the technology. The company would like to measure and report usage of the software.

You need to recommend a tool to determine software usage.

What should you recommend?

- A. Microsoft Intune
- B. Azure Stream Analytics
- C. Power Platform Analytics
- D. Dynamics 365 Product Insights

**Correct Answer: C**

The Power Platform Analytics Usage report is the default reports seen by the logged in environment admin. It provides total app launches and daily active users across all apps in the environment. Admins can filter the view with attributes like device platform, player version, country, state, and city.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/analytics-powerapps>

✉️ **SleepTech** 3 weeks, 6 days ago

yes i confirm C. Power Platform Analytics  
upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Kamal\_SriLanka** 1 month ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/analytics-powerapps>  
Correct Answer is C  
upvoted 1 times

✉️ **omsdigital** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Finally an answer we can agree on hhah  
upvoted 2 times

✉️ **abilioneto** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

The key concept is the Power Platform Analytics provides total app launches and daily active users across all apps in the environment  
upvoted 2 times

✉️ **naicud** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

Correct is: C  
upvoted 1 times

DRAG DROP -

A company uses Power Apps.

You need to perform administrative tasks for the company.

Which admin centers should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate admin centers to the correct requirements. Each admin center may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Admin centers	Answer Area	Requirement	Admin center
Azure Active Directory		Create user accounts for Power Apps.	Admin center
Dynamics 365 Admin center			Admin center
Power Apps Admin center		Assign the Environment Maker role to a user.	Admin center
Power BI Admin portal			

Correct Answer:

Admin centers	Answer Area	Requirement	Admin center
Azure Active Directory		Create user accounts for Power Apps.	Azure Active Directory
Dynamics 365 Admin center			
Power Apps Admin center		Assign the Environment Maker role to a user.	Power Apps Admin center
Power BI Admin portal			

Box 1: Azure Active Directory -

Create the company users in the Azure Active Directory.

Box 2: Power Apps admin center -

In the Power Apps Admin center, manage environments that you've created and those for which you have been added to the Environment Admin or System Administrator role. From the admin center, you can perform these administrative actions:

Create environments.

Rename environments.

Add or remove a user or group from either the Environment Admin or Environment Maker role.

Etc.

Incorrect Answers:

⇒ Use the Dynamics 365 admin center to review the status of your apps and solutions, apply updates, and manage your Dynamics 365 instances, solutions, and apps.

⇒ The Power BI admin portal enables you to manage a Power BI tenant for your organization. The portal includes items such as usage metrics, access to the

Microsoft 365 admin center, and settings

Note: You use the Microsoft 365 admin center to create user accounts for every user who needs access to model-driven apps in Dynamics 365, such as

Dynamics 365 Sales and Customer Service.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-administration> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/marketing/dynamics-365-admin-center> <https://powerapps.microsoft.com/sv-se/blog/introducing-admin-center-for-powerapps/>

- ✉  **ianthony**  10 months ago  
Correct answer should be PowerPlatform Admin Center  
upvoted 17 times
- ✉  **maybeth87** 9 months, 4 weeks ago  
I agree with you, in fact nowadays, system shows this message: The security of the environment has been updated and moved to the Power Platform Administration Center.  
upvoted 3 times
- ✉  **RahulKute**  5 months, 3 weeks ago  
1) Azure Active Directory - Answer is correct, but we can create user account using Microsoft 365 admin center as well, <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/create-users-assign-online-security-roles>  
2) Power App Admin Center  
upvoted 5 times
- ✉  **metyh**  2 weeks, 4 days ago  
correct  
upvoted 2 times
- ✉  **Kamal\_SriLanka** 1 month ago  
Both should be Admin Center  
upvoted 3 times
- ✉  **CMal** 1 month, 1 week ago  
Answers given are 100% correct. I used these admins centers last week to complete this work.  
upvoted 2 times
- ✉  **abilioneto** 1 month, 3 weeks ago  
My answers are Azure Active Directory and Power Apps Admin Center  
upvoted 3 times
- ✉  **Ezekielibe** 3 months ago  
The answers are very correct  
upvoted 2 times
- ✉  **hemabala** 5 months, 2 weeks ago  
PowerPlatform admin center will get accounts on if its in AAD so i think the ans is right  
upvoted 2 times
- ✉  **helloB** 7 months, 2 weeks ago  
Answer should be PowerPlatform Admin center <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/database-security>  
upvoted 2 times
- ✉  **Mo2011** 5 months, 2 weeks ago  
Power Apps Admin Center is now Power platform admin center  
upvoted 1 times
- ✉  **frakcha** 9 months ago  
The answers are 100% correct  
upvoted 4 times
- ✉  **SEmran** 9 months, 3 weeks ago  
It's a correct answer, it's mentioned in this reference <https://powerapps.microsoft.com/id-id/blog/introducing-admin-center-for-powerapps/> that all users in the Azure AD tenant are users of that environment.  
Regarding 2, Power apps admin centre is the correct answer. However, it's mentioned in the reference that this will be changed later to be Power platform admin centre.  
upvoted 4 times
- ✉  **thegambler** 9 months, 3 weeks ago  
This are tricky questions and I'm not sure I have the right answers.
- For the first question, I would create a new user in the Microsoft 365 admin center and through this registration give the user access to the Power Apps.
- For the second I would go the the Power Platform admin center and Choose Environments > Settings > Users and click on the relevant user. Upon doing this you get redirected to the Dynamics 365 platform where you can manage the users role by choosing the tab "Manage Roles". So what is my answer to the second question? I would probably go with Dynamics 365...  
upvoted 3 times
- ✉  **Andre71** 10 months ago  
2nd is Dynamics 365  
upvoted 2 times



**HOTSPOT -**

A rapidly growing company produces Office 365 licenses for all employees. The company wants to empower users to build apps, automate business processes, and analyze data without requiring IT expertise or development skills and without increasing IT expenses and dependencies.

You need to recommend tools so that users can accomplish specific tasks.

Which tools should you recommend? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area****Scenario****Application**

Build automatic workflows that access multiple data sources.

▼
AI Builder
Power Apps
Power Automate
Azure Functions
Power BI

Create custom apps that address specific business needs.

▼
AI Builder
Power Apps
Power Automate
Azure Functions
Power BI

Design insightful data visualizations.

▼
AI Builder
Power Apps
Power Automate
Azure Functions
Power BI

Correct Answer:

### Answer Area

#### Scenario

Build automatic workflows that access multiple data sources.

#### Application

AI Builder
Power Apps
Power Automate
Azure Functions
Power BI

Create custom apps that address specific business needs.

AI Builder
Power Apps
Power Automate
Azure Functions
Power BI

Design insightful data visualizations.

AI Builder
Power Apps
Power Automate
Azure Functions
Power BI

Box 1: Power Automate -

Power Automate, formerly known as Microsoft Flow, is cloud-based software that allows employees to create and automate workflows and tasks across multiple applications and services without help from developers.

Box 2: Power Apps -

PowerApps is a suite of apps, services, connectors and data platform that provides a rapid application development environment to build custom apps for your business needs.

Box 3: Power BI -

Power BI is a business analytics solution that lets you visualize your data and share insights across your organization, or embed them in your app or website.

Connect to hundreds of data sources and bring your data to life with live dashboards and reports.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/powerapps-overview>

✉  **mshowlers** Highly Voted 6 months, 3 weeks ago

100% correct

upvoted 12 times

✉  **CharliePrieto** Highly Voted 6 months, 3 weeks ago

Is correct

upvoted 10 times

✉  **abilioneto** Most Recent 1 month, 3 weeks ago

correct answers

upvoted 4 times

✉  **ufuk** 2 months ago

correct answer

upvoted 4 times

✉  **florinangelescu** 3 months ago

It is correct.

upvoted 7 times

**HOTSPOT -**

A company plans to use Power Platform to build apps which address specific business challenges.

You need to recommend the appropriate types of Power Apps to use.

What should you recommend? To answer, select the appropriate option in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

**Scenario**

Field technicians need a mobile app to capture the location and the image of defective products.

**Tool**

Canvas app	▼
Power Apps Portals	▼
Common Data Service	▼

Sales representatives need to see different views and dashboards in the sales app.

Canvas app	▼
Model-driven app	▼
Power Apps Portals	▼

**Correct Answer:**

**Answer Area**

**Scenario**

Field technicians need a mobile app to capture the location and the image of defective products.

**Tool**

Canvas app	▼
Power Apps Portals	▼
Common Data Service	▼

Sales representatives need to see different views and dashboards in the sales app.

Canvas app	▼
Model-driven app	▼
Power Apps Portals	▼

**Reference:**

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/getting-started> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/model-driven-app-overview>

✉  **hussain222** 2 days, 14 hours ago  
for point number 1 why not portal app?  
upvoted 1 times

✉  **syukor** 6 days, 22 hours ago  
1) Canvas App  
2) Model-driven App  
upvoted 1 times

**DRAG DROP -**

A travel company plans to use the Power Platform to create tools that help travel agents book customer travel.

You need to recommend solutions for the company.

What should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate tools to the correct requirements. Each tool may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

**Tools** Business rule Business process flow Power Automate Power BI**Answer Area****Requirement**

If a customer is travelling with a person under the age of 18, a field must display to collect date of birth for the under 18 traveler only.

**Tool**

Ensure that all travel agents use the same process with all customers.

Send a confirmation email to customers after reservations are complete.

**Correct Answer:****Tools** Power BI**Answer Area****Requirement**

If a customer is travelling with a person under the age of 18, a field must display to collect date of birth for the under 18 traveler only.

**Tool** Business rule

Ensure that all travel agents use the same process with all customers.

 Business process flow

Send a confirmation email to customers after reservations are complete.

 Power Automate**Reference:**

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/getting-started> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/common-data-service/data-platform-create-business-rule#:~:text=Business%20rules%20provide%20a%20simple,changing%20and%20commonly%20used%20rules.&text>To%20define%20a%20business%20rule,a%20model%2Ddriven%20app%20for>

✉  **darm78** 3 days, 12 hours ago

100% correct

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Shwetasingh** 4 days, 15 hours ago

Is correct

upvoted 1 times

## DRAG DROP -

A company has locations in multiple regions. The company develops solutions based on Power Apps and Power Automate.

You need to recommend features to support the implementation.

Which Power Platform features should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate features to the correct requirements. Each feature may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Features	Answer Area	
Environment	Requirement	Feature
Security group	Ensure fastest response times for each company location.	
SharePoint library	Create test and production copies of the data and apps.	

Correct Answer:

Features	Answer Area	
	Requirement	
	Ensure fastest response times for each company location.	Environment
SharePoint library	Create test and production copies of the data and apps.	Security group

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-overview> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/control-user-access>

✉️ **Shwetasingh** 4 days, 15 hours ago

Should be environment for both questions  
upvoted 3 times

✉️ **Nugi** 5 days, 23 hours ago

Should be ENVIRONMENT for both boxes.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-overview>  
upvoted 3 times

✉️ **Smit** 1 week, 4 days ago

It should be Environment for both of them.  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-overview>  
upvoted 4 times

✉️ **Joe7682** 2 weeks ago

I agree, it should be environment for both, one environment for test and one for production. Security groups is used to limit the access to an environment.  
upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Suyog\_Doshi** 2 weeks, 1 day ago

I don't think, security group can be the second answer. The environment is applicable for both and the question also reads 'Each feature may be used once, more than once, or not at all'.  
upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Cloudwannabe** 2 weeks, 1 day ago

Its Sharepoint Library then Environment.. lol on security group  
upvoted 1 times

**HOTSPOT -**

You have version 1.0.0.0 of a published Power Apps app. You create and publish version 2.0.0.0 of the app. A customer goes through the process of restoring the previous version of the app.

How many versions of the app are displayed in the Version tab for the app? To answer, select the appropriate option in the answer area.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

You will see  versions of the app.

0
1
2

**Answer Area**

You will see  versions of the app.

Correct Answer:

0
1
2

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/restore-an-app>

 **Shwetasingh** 4 days, 15 hours ago

in the version tab, before restoring the app it will be 2 after restoring the app it will be 3 So the answer is correct  
upvoted 1 times

 **5A33D** 1 week ago

Yes 3 but 3 is not in the options  
upvoted 2 times

 **rida\_nazir** 2 weeks ago

the answer should be "3"  
upvoted 2 times

 **Joe7682** 2 weeks ago

Wouldn't it be 3?  
upvoted 2 times

**HOTSPOT -**

A company is evaluating ways to connect Power Platform apps to external services to perform complex activities.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

Statements	Yes	No
------------	-----	----

You can create a canvas app that scans and parses documents using Azure Cognitive Services and then adds the appropriate information to Dynamics 365 Sales.

You can create a canvas app that uses Azure Cognitive Services to read incident records and identify tickets that need to be escalated based on sentiment score.

Correct Answer:

**Answer Area**

Statements	Yes	No
------------	-----	----

You can create a canvas app that scans and parses documents using Azure Cognitive Services and then adds the appropriate information to Dynamics 365 Sales.

You can create a canvas app that uses Azure Cognitive Services to read incident records and identify tickets that need to be escalated based on sentiment score.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/cognitive-services/cognitive-services-and-machine-learning>

 **Vaishali\_Goswami** 1 week ago

Both should be "Yes"

upvoted 2 times

You create a business rule on contact entity to enforce the requirement that users must enter either a telephone number, fax number, or an email when creating a new record.

The company decides to remove fax number from the condition.

You need to update the business rule.

What are two ways of achieving the goal? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Save a copy of the rule and change the condition. Deactivate and delete the original rule.
- B. Deactivate the business rule and change the condition.
- C. Take a snapshot of the business rule and change the condition.
- D. Change the condition and activate the change.

**Correct Answer: AD**

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/working-with-rules>

✉️  **83726193**  1 year ago

Should be A and B, you can't change anything without deactivating it first

upvoted 28 times

✉️  **Gupta\_Harshit** 1 day, 17 hours ago

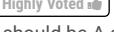
e IS NOT SUPPORTED AS QUESTION SAYS EACH CORRECT OPTION IS COMPLETE ANSWER

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Zakriya** 4 days, 12 hours ago

Agreed. A and B

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **RitsR**  1 year ago

I agree, it should be A and B

upvoted 14 times

✉️  **Selvan10**  1 week, 1 day ago

[https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-business-rules-recommendations-apply-logic-form#:~:text=Business%20rules%20provide%20a%20simple,\(online%20or%20offline%20mode\).](https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-business-rules-recommendations-apply-logic-form#:~:text=Business%20rules%20provide%20a%20simple,(online%20or%20offline%20mode).)

If you want to modify an existing business rule, you must deactivate it before you can modify it.

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **LadyTee** 3 weeks, 3 days ago

This question should not be on the test. Effective October 14, 2019, the rules feature in canvas apps is deprecated. More information: Blog: Canvas Rules feature deprecation.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/working-with-rules>

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **danielonso** 1 month ago

In the question they indicate that "Each correct answer presents a complete solution", and answer B does not present a complete solution, since the change needs to be activated. For that reason I believe that the correct answers are: A & D

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **Adefioye** 1 month ago

When you deactivate a business rule and change its content, the rule still remains deactivated. Option B is a No for me. The answer should be A & D.

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **omsdigital** 1 month, 1 week ago

It should be a and b - Go ahead and test it out you will see that you can't just add things you need to deactivate first then come back and make your changes - then activate that new business rule

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **abilioneto** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

To me, it's implicit that we need to deactivate first, so I would go with A&D

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **bekosg** 3 months, 4 weeks ago

B is not entirely correct since the rule is not reactivated. D is not entirely correct, since the rule is not deactivated before change. It says "You need to update the business rule", commonly this would mean "Update = change and have it functioning", in which case none is true. So we have to assume that it means "Update = change the rule", hence i would vote B over D.

upvoted 5 times

✉ **Oda** 4 months ago

Guys, you are missing this part of the question

"You need to update the business rule."

"Each correct answer presents a complete solution."

A and B is the answer because these you just need to update it. and you cannot do it by C or D because you have to deactivate it first.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **abison007** 4 months, 3 weeks ago

I believe the answer is A&D

Reasons:

1. Each correct answer presents a complete solution. Means we need two possible solutions.

2. A is sure there is no confusion, Save As will make the copy to draft stage what we need to do is change and activate.

3. I will go for D as, it is mandatory to Activate to make the change to work. And also its is known that need to deactivate to make change :)

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Ragnarok** 4 months, 4 weeks ago

They question states "You need to update the business rule.", so they are NOT saying that the BR should work after your update it (even though you would expect so).

You cannot edit an active BR: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-business-rules-recommendations-apply-logic-form> and regarding option C, Snapshots are for collaboration purposes.

So, the only two options that enable you to update the BR are A and B.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **ANonnymouse** 5 months ago

I would say that non of the answers truly offer a "complete" solution. Even A makes no mention of reactivating the new rule. That said, if we assume that the reactivation is taken for granted, I would say that A and B are correct. I would rule D out because you cannot change a rule until you deactivate it, as has already been said.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Pariraju001** 5 months, 1 week ago

these questions are not fundamental questions, these are next level like PL-100 or next.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **MiZi** 5 months, 1 week ago

Effective October 14, 2019, the rules feature in canvas apps is deprecated. More information: Blog: Canvas Rules feature deprecation. <https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/canvas-rules-feature-deprecation/>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **RahulKate** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

What are "two ways" of achieving the goal? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

So A & B - Both provide a complete solution.

upvoted 3 times

✉ **JPMHuls** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

B is incomplete as it remains deactivated

C doesn't make sense for me

So in my humble opinion A and D are correct; A because the copy is active and D because you need to activate a change by saving/publishing the changed rule.

upvoted 4 times

A coworker is creating an app in Power Apps and needs to automatically synchronize data from an external source. The coworker is unable to locate a suitable Microsoft approved connector template in AppSource. You need to recommend a solution for the coworker. What should you recommend?

- A. Create a custom connector.
- B. Ask the outside source to send you the data once a week.
- C. Use Microsoft Flow to connect to the database.
- D. Open a ticket with Microsoft and request a new connector.
- E. Use Microsoft Azure Service Bus.

**Correct Answer:** A

There are 250 + predefined connectors that you can use in your PowerApps and in your Microsoft Flows. If you do not find any that suits your needs you have the possibility to create a Custom Connector.

Note: A Custom Connector is a wrapper around a REST API (Logic Apps also supports SOAP APIs) that allows Logic Apps, Microsoft Flow, or PowerApps to communicate with that REST or SOAP API.

Reference:

<https://carinaclaesson.com/2019/09/06/setting-up-a-custom-connector-from-an-openapi-file-and-utilizing-it-in-powerapps-and-flow/>

✉  **marciomanini** Highly Voted 6 months, 1 week ago

Correct

upvoted 13 times

✉  **omsdigital** Highly Voted 1 month, 2 weeks ago

boys we found one we can agree on

upvoted 5 times

✉  **Kikcho** Most Recent 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Guys, what happened with the AWS exam questions - they are all gone? Please advise!

upvoted 2 times

A toy company creates a text classification model in AI Builder to monitor customer feedback for specific key words.

When negative feedback is received for a toy, the company wants to proactively perform engineering reviews for the toy and schedule additional training sessions for workers who produce the toy.

What are two possible ways to achieve the goal? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Create a canvas app.
- B. Implement the Virtual Agent.
- C. Build a Power Automate flow.
- D. Use the Common Data Model.

**Correct Answer: AC**

A (not D): AI Builder comes with:

A ready-to-use business card reader available in canvas as well as in model-driven apps.

Business card reader (Canvas)

Business card reader (Model-driven)

Additional canvas components to leverage your AI Builder form processing or object detection models canvas apps.

C: Use the results from your AI model across Power Platform to create end-to-end solutions that meet your business needs, even if you have no coding skills. For example, create a flow that automates document processing in Power Automate, or an app created with PowerApps that predicts whether a supplier will be out of compliance.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/use-in-powerapps-overview>

✉  **RahulKata** Highly Voted 5 months, 2 weeks ago

- A) - Canvas App - For using AI Builder  
 C) - Power Automate - To monitor flow and table necessary action for text classification  
 upvoted 17 times

✉  **AnyU** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

Good explanation!  
 upvoted 6 times

✉  **rrcc** Highly Voted 9 months, 1 week ago

it should be A&C assuming Canvas app because AI builder requires CDS and canvas app can connect to CDS and not PVA.  
 upvoted 13 times

✉  **Ragnarok** Most Recent 4 months, 4 weeks ago

I think a good references for choosing A and C is here: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-overview>.  
 If you look at the components that work with the Category classification model, then you can only choose Power Apps and Power Automate; neither PVA nor CDM (which is not actually a service to use) would be correct.  
 upvoted 7 times

✉  **ANonnymouse** 5 months ago

The requirement is to PROACTIVELY perform reviews AND to SCHEDULE training, and the question asks "what are the TWO WAYS to achieve the goal. EACH correct ANSWER presents a COMPLETE SOLUTION". I would argue that no single answer presents a complete solution. A (canvas app) might allow scheduling, but doesn't provide any "proactive" capability. B (PVA) just doesn't seem appropriate at all. C satisfies the "proactive" and could be used to schedule (possibly), but it is tenuous. D (CDM) might be part of a solution, but would need other components to satisfy either of the requirements. I would say that this is another prime example of a terribly ambiguous and poorly worded question. The real question ought to be "Which two options would most likely be included as part of a solution?" to which the answer would then be A and C.  
 upvoted 11 times

✉  **MindyW** 2 days, 10 hours ago

Completely agree.  
 upvoted 1 times

✉  **cammorand** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

according to measure up where I got the same question, you should use a canvas app to perform engineering reviews. however, if it is the case each answer should be part of a complete answer because you can be notified with the flow and then export the data in order to perform the review.  
 upvoted 1 times

✉  **tacopic** 6 months, 1 week ago

<https://www.bythedevs.com/post/sentiment-analysis-in-power-virtual-agents-using-ai-builder-and-power-automate>

upvoted 2 times

✉  **RMahb002** 7 months, 1 week ago

AI builder models (always in CDS) are Meant to be used in Power Apps and Power Automate. There are great components in Power Apps and great Flow actions from AI Builder connector to use these models, and in this case to present the negative feedback for toys to the engineers, and schedule training with them... Therefore, A and C are the rights answers for me

upvoted 7 times

✉  **powerMaster** 7 months, 1 week ago

I totally agree, cause the question states that the company only build an AI Builder but they aren't using it. so I guess powerautomate should be triggered as soon as a negative feedback comes in, and a canvas app to show these feedback infos to the users, otherwise the data is not visible anywhere in this scenario.

upvoted 3 times

✉  **UnknownX** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

BC and regarding the comment from rrc. Canvas app can use CDS as data source.

upvoted 3 times

✉  **samit3011** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

B and C

upvoted 5 times

✉  **Dyrman** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

i'd go for BC.

upvoted 2 times

✉  **fred777** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

I don't understand why Canvas App. Canvas app will not be used to retrieve feedbacks. I would say B & C

upvoted 4 times

**HOTSPOT -**

A company plans to use Power BI to visualize data from business systems.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

Statement	Yes	No
You can display data aggregates and raw data in a Power BI report.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can display related data from multiple sources in the same Power BI report.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

**Answer Area**

Statement	Yes	No
Correct Answer: You can display data aggregates and raw data in a Power BI report.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can display related data from multiple sources in the same Power BI report.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: Yes -

The following list provides advantages to using aggregations:

Query performance over big data - as users interact with visuals on Power BI reports, DAX queries are submitted to the dataset. Boost query speeds by caching data at the aggregated level, using a fraction of the resources required at the detail level. Unlock big data in a way that would otherwise be impossible.

Box 2: Yes -

With Power BI Desktop, you can connect to many different types of data sources, then shape the data to meet your needs, enabling you to create visual reports to share with others. Shaping data means transforming the data: renaming columns or tables, changing text to numbers, removing rows, setting the first row as headers, and so on. Combining data means connecting to two or more data sources, shaping them as needed, then consolidating them into a useful query.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/desktop-aggregations> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/desktop-shape-and-combine-data>

 **Vaishali\_Goswami** 1 week ago

Correct... Both should be "Yes"  
upvoted 1 times

A company is evaluating ways that they can implement AI Builder.

For which two scenarios can you use AI Builder? Each correct selection presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Send emails to all users who subscribe to a service.
- B. Synchronize data from an external database.
- C. Collect data from several data sources and display a dashboard that shows trending data.
- D. Interpret images and perform an action on the image.
- E. Detect patterns in data and predict outcomes.

**Correct Answer: DE**

Reference:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/introducing-ai-builder-for-powerplatform/>

 **Oda** Highly Voted 4 months ago

Correct Answer is : CDE

upvoted 15 times

 **Frederi** Highly Voted 4 months, 1 week ago

I'm pretty sure there is a missing answer...

AI Builder has nothing to do with syncing data...

upvoted 5 times

 **Naebun** 1 month, 4 weeks ago

AI builder synchronises data for use in the prediction model.

upvoted 1 times

 **Naebun** 1 month, 4 weeks ago

A is Flow, C is PowerBi, B & E are part of the prediction model, D is Ai builder

BDE

upvoted 1 times

 **Gupta\_Harshit** Most Recent 1 day, 17 hours ago

as its asking for two answers, then it should be D & E

upvoted 1 times

 **danielonso** 1 month ago

This question is almost identical to question number 23 (Page 6). In question #23, the 2 correct answers were: "Synchronize data from an external database" and "Interpret images and perform an action on the image".

upvoted 1 times

 **moserose** 1 month ago

I AM PRETTY SURE AI BUILDER DOES NOT SYNC

upvoted 1 times

 **STH** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

The exam question only ask for 2 selections : I guess the trend in graph is not to chose, because Power BI can do it

upvoted 2 times

 **Achuss** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

CDE is the right answer (C and D are the answer for question in page 6)

upvoted 2 times

 **mifivi** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prediction-use> 'Look for Schedule retrain and run' section, there it shows a screenshot as option to 'Database Sync' under AI builder.

upvoted 1 times

 **Lars\_W\_F** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

Still, it will not sync the data (a.k.a. update two or more data sources)

Purpose: 'you can schedule the model to train on a weekly basis'

upvoted 1 times

 **Naebun** 1 month, 4 weeks ago

It will synchronize data from the external database to an internal Dataverse before it starts working on it.

upvoted 1 times

 **burp** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

D and E. Possibly C, because it may be used to find "trending data". Possible datasources can be Forms or Dataverse. But AI Builder does not display a dashboard. And it definitely does not sync data between databases.

upvoted 1 times

 **d365developer** 3 months ago

similar question on page 6

<https://www.examtopics.com/exams/microsoft/pl-900/view/6/>

upvoted 2 times

 **supermile** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

For my opinion: CDE.

OT:Paola tu che dici?

upvoted 4 times

**HOTSPOT -**

A company plans to create Power Platform apps that consume industry-standard and proprietary data sources.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

Statement	Yes	No
Custom connector cannot be used if a standard connector for the service is available.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Custom connectors are supported in instant flows only.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Standard and custom connectors cannot be mixed within the same flow or app.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Correct Answer:

**Answer Area**

Statement	Yes	No
Custom connector cannot be used if a standard connector for the service is available.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Custom connectors are supported in instant flows only.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Standard and custom connectors cannot be mixed within the same flow or app.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections-list>

 **Alex\_t540** Highly Voted 10 months, 2 weeks ago

All answers should be No

upvoted 97 times

 **Zakriya** 4 days, 12 hours ago

Agreed. No, no, no

upvoted 2 times

 **Vivek\_Ade** Highly Voted 10 months, 1 week ago

all answers should be No, Agreed with Alex\_t540

upvoted 22 times

 **danielonso** Most Recent 1 month ago

All NO

upvoted 3 times

 **alisag09** 1 month ago

Question is - A company plans to create Power Platform apps that consume industry-standard and proprietary data sources. so the answers are correct if we keep industry standards and proprietary data source. just my guess though.

upvoted 1 times

 **spfx123456** 1 month ago

All anwers are "No"

upvoted 1 times

 **abilioneto** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

My guess is No, No, NO

upvoted 2 times

✉  **Iliyasm** 2 months ago

No

No

No

upvoted 2 times

✉  **cvocvoco** 2 months, 1 week ago

A hat-trick of No's was my thoughts when seeing this question.

upvoted 4 times

✉  **abison007** 4 months, 3 weeks ago

I will go for NO NO NO

upvoted 3 times

✉  **doublesoyyo** 4 months, 3 weeks ago

in exam, november 19th 2020

upvoted 5 times

✉  **Jays22** 1 week, 5 days ago

Your comment is non sense.

upvoted 2 times

✉  **ZiLearner** 4 months, 3 weeks ago

You keep saying this, did you pass?

upvoted 10 times

✉  **paulien** 2 months, 4 weeks ago

And if so, what did you answer here?

upvoted 2 times

✉  **RahulKate** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

1) NO - It is recommended to use standard connector if it is available, but we can use custom connector even standard connector available  
2) No - We can use custom connectors in power apps as well as flow

3) No - It is possible to use both standard and custom connectors in the same app or flow

upvoted 9 times

✉  **NitinGupta** 7 months, 1 week ago

NO, NO, NO is my vote

upvoted 4 times

✉  **Mustafask** 7 months, 1 week ago

No No No for all

upvoted 6 times

✉  **Alexw** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

All answers should be No

upvoted 4 times

✉  **DSM\_LM** 8 months ago

No - No - No

upvoted 4 times

✉  **fred777** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

Yes for All.

1. Custom Connector SHOULD NOT be used if standard connector exists. But - if for some reason, you have to - you CAN use it.

upvoted 4 times

✉  **ANonnymouse** 5 months ago

Don't you mean "no" for all?

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Mahila** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

The answer for First is "Yes" because the referenced link says " If Power Apps has a standard connector for the type of data source that you want to use, you should use that connector."

upvoted 3 times

✉  **RO3l4nd** 5 months, 1 week ago

you SHOULD. But If you wanted, you can use a custom.

upvoted 6 times

**HOTSPOT -**

A company is evaluating Power Platform and has questions about the role that Common Data Service plays in using Power Apps and Power Automate.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

Statement	Yes	No
Model-driven apps require a Common Data Service database.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
A flow instance can only access one Common Data Service database.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Canvas apps require a Common Data Service database.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Correct Answer:

**Answer Area**

Statement	Yes	No
Model-driven apps require a Common Data Service database.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
A flow instance can only access one Common Data Service database.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Canvas apps require a Common Data Service database.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

 **d365crm** (Highly Voted) 10 months, 1 week ago

2 - No, a Flow can have multiple connection.  
 3 - No, when you create a app you don't need to have a database  
 upvoted 63 times

 **Gowri\_Pokuri** (Highly Voted) 8 months, 1 week ago

Yes, Yes and No. Flow cannot access other common service database because it's environment specific. Each environment can have one database only.  
 Canvas app can be created without a database.  
 upvoted 31 times

 **Zakriya** 4 days, 12 hours ago

3rd is No  
 upvoted 1 times

 **Seyed** (Most Recent) 5 days, 23 hours ago

YES, No and NO. I just checked, flow instant can use more than one CDS simultaneously.  
 upvoted 3 times

 **Davedidisco** 1 week ago

1 Yes, 2 No, 3 No  
 upvoted 2 times

 **kvinal** 1 week, 2 days ago

1. Definitely Yes  
 2. since it is only talking about CDS and not data connectors, so I would go with Yes  
 3. NO, its not a requirement for canvas apps, you can use Sharepoint as your data source.  
 upvoted 2 times

 **Joe7682** 2 weeks ago

1. Yes, 2. No 3. No  
upvoted 1 times

 **omsdigital** 1 month, 1 week ago

Here is my take:

A: Yes- go and try to create a model driven app and you will see u need to select a database

No: a flow can have access to many data connections sharepoint or dropbox

No: Canvas app does not require a database because remember with canvas app you're the designer so you control what goes into the app - compared to model driven app

upvoted 5 times

 **Gupta\_Harshit** 1 day, 17 hours ago

but the question is asking one cds db, so 2nd should be yes  
upvoted 1 times

 **Kamal\_SriLanka** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Yes NO No

upvoted 1 times

 **Caloy** 2 months ago

I think all should be NO!  
upvoted 1 times

 **[Removed]** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

Model driven is purely based on your entities within a dataset ...  
So the 3rd option is Yes.  
upvoted 1 times

 **Kline** 2 months, 1 week ago

3 is 100% No. In Microsoft learn you use a excel spreadsheet as the data source  
upvoted 1 times

 **DevCitizen** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

on exam 12/29/20  
upvoted 2 times

 **RahulKate** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

1) Yes  
2) Yes - CDS Database is tied with Environment, we can add only one database in environment, so flow instance can access only one CDS database  
3) No - Its not mandatory to use CDS in canvas app, we can build canvas app without CDS  
upvoted 4 times

 **lorper** 4 months, 3 weeks ago

Not really. You could trigger from a CDS and integrate records to other CDS. To me, the key is the word "access". Yes, a flow can "access" several CDS either being triggers or actions.

Yes, No, No, then.

upvoted 6 times

 **RahulKate** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

I shall mark third answer as YES, because words used as "requires", which does not mean word "mandatory" or "must"  
upvoted 1 times

 **marciomanini** 6 months, 1 week ago

Yes, No, No  
upvoted 4 times

 **bintojohn** 6 months, 1 week ago

Why most of the answers put wrongly  
upvoted 10 times

 **MustafaSK** 7 months ago

I created a new environment with separate CDS and was able to access it from other environment.  
Yes, No, No

upvoted 4 times

 **NitinGupta** 7 months, 1 week ago

Yes  
No  
No  
upvoted 4 times

 **powerMaster** 7 months, 1 week ago

Its yes - no - no. There are two connectors to cds inside powerautomate. One which connects to the database in the current environment and one which connects to any database (premium) you can mix em easily. So the second it for sure no!

upvoted 2 times

**HOTSPOT -**

A company plans to create a Common Data Service environment.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

Statement	Yes	No
You can create a Common Data Service environment in the Power Platform Admin center.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You must enable data encryption after you create a Common Data Service environment.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can control security roles and privileges in a Common Data Service environment from the Power Apps Admin center.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

**Answer Area**

Statement	Yes	No
You can create a Common Data Service environment in the Power Platform Admin center.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You must enable data encryption after you create a Common Data Service environment.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You can control security roles and privileges in a Common Data Service environment from the Power Apps Admin center.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/create-database> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/database-security>

 **RahulKate** Highly Voted  5 months, 3 weeks ago

- 1) Yes
  - 2) No
  - 3) Yes - Capability of "Power Apps Admin Center" is now in "Power Platform Admin Center"  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/wp-work-with-admin-portals>
- upvoted 28 times

 **ianthony** Highly Voted  10 months ago

Item 3 should be NO.  
I tried it on my trial instance but Security settings has been moved to admin.powerplatform.com.

upvoted 10 times

 **maybeth87** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

It also happens with item 1. This message is shown:  
The environment creation has been updated and moved to the Power Platform Administration Center.

upvoted 1 times

 **Mo2011** Most Recent  5 months, 2 weeks ago

When you choose Power Apps admin center it directs you to Power Platform admin center which allows you to change security.. so the answer for no#3 should be YES

upvoted 5 times

 **MustafasK** 7 months, 1 week ago

YES, No and No

upvoted 2 times

 **JulsCP** 8 months ago

I agree, Power Apps Admin Centre is not a thing anymore.  
Question 3 should be No.

upvoted 3 times

 **[Removed]** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

Microsoft isn't going to test you on if something got renamed or not...

All the names that you'll be seeing in these exams are the most recent ones.

upvoted 2 times

 **vynarim** 6 months, 1 week ago

It is a question of wording. Yes "Power Apps Admin Center" does not exists anymore but has been renamed "Power Platform admin center" and hosts the security settings. Microsoft probably updated the certification test with the new name

upvoted 6 times

Question #27

Topic 1

A company plans to use AI Builder to help improve business performance.

You need to determine which AI Models are available for use.

Which three types of models can you use? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. linear regression
- B. prediction
- C. object detection
- D. anomaly detection
- E. text classification

**Correct Answer:** BCE

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/model-types>

A company uses Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 Sales. The company does not have any developers on its staff.

You need to explain to the executives the benefits of using Power Platform apps.

What are two benefits? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Users can send emails from Dynamics 365 Sales to their personal email addresses.
- B. Users can create Power Apps to create apps for different departments.
- C. Users can use Power Automate to share information between Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 Sales.
- D. The company can unify all the mobile devices to one vendor.

**Correct Answer:** BC

 **MustafASK** Highly Voted 7 months, 1 week ago

b and c

upvoted 9 times

 **pootietang** Most Recent 1 day, 23 hours ago

B&C are correct.

Although A is an available functionality, this is one of those Microsoft questions of which answer is "more correct."

B&C are most specific to the business and their existing capabilities and helps demonstrate to leadership why Power Platform should be used

upvoted 1 times

 **SleepTech** 4 weeks ago

Obvs b & c BUT NOT A because A talks about sharepoint and not powerApps. reread the question if you must but thats my justification.

upvoted 1 times

 **dwf** 6 months, 2 weeks ago

why not A and B?

upvoted 1 times

 **Saidbb** 2 months, 1 week ago

and it's illegal to share that kind of information on your personal adresse mail

upvoted 1 times

 **TechieBloke** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

Asking about benefits. A can be done with outlook.

upvoted 2 times

**HOTSPOT -**

A company needs to create several workflows and applications to help streamline their sales operations.

You need to determine which applications are appropriate for given scenarios.

Which applications should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

Scenario	Application
Create no-code workflows that use different systems.	<input type="checkbox"/> Azure Logic Apps <input type="checkbox"/> Power Apps <input type="checkbox"/> Power Automate <input type="checkbox"/> Dynamics 365 workflows
Build a no-code mobile application.	<input type="checkbox"/> Azure Logic Apps <input type="checkbox"/> Power Apps <input type="checkbox"/> Power Automate <input type="checkbox"/> Dynamics 365 workflows
Administer your workflow in Microsoft Azure.	<input type="checkbox"/> Azure Logic Apps <input type="checkbox"/> Power Apps <input type="checkbox"/> Power Automate <input type="checkbox"/> Dynamics 365 workflows
Build a mobile application by using Common Data Service.	<input type="checkbox"/> Azure Logic Apps <input type="checkbox"/> Power Apps <input type="checkbox"/> Power Automate <input type="checkbox"/> Dynamics 365 workflows

**Answer Area**

Scenario	Application
Create no-code workflows that use different systems.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Azure Logic Apps <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Power Apps <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Power Automate <input type="checkbox"/> Dynamics 365 workflows
Build a no-code mobile application.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Azure Logic Apps <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Power Apps <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Power Automate <input type="checkbox"/> Dynamics 365 workflows
Administer your workflow in Microsoft Azure.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Azure Logic Apps <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Power Apps <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Power Automate <input type="checkbox"/> Dynamics 365 workflows
Build a mobile application by using Common Data Service.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Azure Logic Apps <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Power Apps <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Power Automate <input type="checkbox"/> Dynamics 365 workflows

Correct Answer:

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/getting-started> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/logic-apps/logic-apps-overview>  
<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/pl-pl/blog/business-model-may/>

 **DSM\_LM** Highly Voted 8 months ago

Answer is correct!

upvoted 15 times

 **Alexw** Highly Voted 7 months, 3 weeks ago

Answer is correct!

upvoted 8 times

 **MarcoSessa** Most Recent 3 weeks, 3 days ago

correct!!!

upvoted 1 times

 **mandarin** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Correct!

upvoted 2 times

 **abilioneto** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

Agree!

upvoted 3 times

 **Erl** 2 months, 1 week ago

Correct

upvoted 4 times

 **jmash** 2 months, 4 weeks ago

correct

upvoted 3 times

 **CharliePrieto** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

Correct

upvoted 6 times

A company uses Dynamics 365 Supply Chain Management and Dynamics 365 Finance.

User account data must be synchronized between the two systems.

You need to ensure that the synchronized data is stored in one place.

What should you use?

- A. Azure IoT Central
- B. Azure Active Directory
- C. SQL Server
- D. Common Data Service

**Correct Answer:** D

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/data-integrator>

✉️  **d365developer**  3 months ago

Correct Common Data Service

upvoted 7 times

✉️  **BrookeW**  1 week, 3 days ago

Yes, but it doesn't simply say "Accounts" data. It says "User Accounts" data.

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **ksml** 4 months, 1 week ago

why not B?

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **VinceVodb** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

Azure Active Directory is using SystemUsers not accounts

upvoted 4 times

What is a benefit of deploying Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 apps in the same tenant?

- A. Use Common Data Services to connect to application data.
- B. You only need to set up groups in Microsoft 365 for permissions to all data.
- C. Users can access both Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 by using Single Sign-on (SSO).

**Correct Answer:** A

✉ **AnyU** Highly Voted 2 months, 3 weeks ago

Answer is C

When your Office 365 and Dynamics 365 are in different tenants it becomes quite the challenge and inconvenience. A few major issues are as follows

Server-Side Sync – only supports single tenant.  
Single sign-on – need to log into two systems.

<https://bethb-d365.com/2018/06/13/dynamics-365-and-office-365-in-different-tenants-how-to-consolidate/#post-39>:~:text=When%20your%20Office%20365%20and%20Dynamics,need%20to%20log%20into%20two%20systems.

upvoted 6 times

✉ **dojom73239** 3 weeks, 1 day ago

With SSO they can be guests in d365

upvoted 1 times

✉ **madyjoe21** Most Recent 15 hours, 31 minutes ago

I believe the correct answer is A, according to this:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/answers/questions/31082/microsoft-single-sign-on-with-specified-2-tenants.html#:~:text=Yes%2C%20as%20long%20as%20the,guides%20on%20multi%2Dtenant%20apps>.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **d365developer** 3 months ago

For me A is correct

<https://www.preact.co.uk/microsoft-dynamics-365/microsoft-office-365>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **d365developer** 2 months, 1 week ago

The correct Answer is C

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/designing-power-platform-deployments/3-planning-the-deployment>

For Microsoft 365 subscribers, the Dynamics 365 Customer Engagement apps instance must be in the same tenant as your Microsoft 365 subscription. A user account in Active Directory can only sync with one tenant.

upvoted 5 times

✉ **d365developer** 3 months ago

Can anyone confirm the correct answer please ?

upvoted 1 times

✉ **sagnikmukh** 6 months, 1 week ago

<https://blogit.create.pt/miguelisidoro/2019/01/07/pros-and-cons-of-single-tenant-vs-multiple-tenants-in-office-365/>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **SatP** 3 months ago

So what is the correct answer - A or B?

upvoted 1 times

✉ **RMahb002** 7 months, 1 week ago

For me the correct answer is B

upvoted 4 times

**HOTSPOT -**

You are creating a model-driven Power Apps app. You want to ensure that the app can be used by individuals who have vision impairments.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area****Statement****Yes****No**

Power Apps apps can be built with hot key support and designed so they do not require a touch screen or mouse.



Only model-driven Power Apps have support for using a screen reader without the need for a connector.



The accessibility checker can be run for your Power Apps app to provide notifications of accessibility violations as well as tips for making it even more user friendly.



**Correct Answer:**

**Answer Area****Statement****Yes****No**

Power Apps apps can be built with hot key support and designed so they do not require a touch screen or mouse.



Only model-driven Power Apps have support for using a screen reader without the need for a connector.



The accessibility checker can be run for your Power Apps app to provide notifications of accessibility violations as well as tips for making it even more user friendly.



Box 1: Yes -

You can use keyboard shortcuts in PowerApps. Keyboard shortcuts give you an alternate way to do common tasks instead of using your mouse or tapping with your finger. They help in seamless navigation of the interface.

Box 2: No -

The following software combinations are the supported recommendations for consuming PowerApps with a screen reader:

Windows: Microsoft Edge / Narrator

macOS: Safari / VoiceOver

Android: PowerApps app / Talkback

iOS: PowerApps app / VoiceOver

Box 3: Yes -

Users who have vision, hearing, or other impairments can use your canvas app more easily and successfully if you consider accessibility as you design how the app looks and behaves. If you're not sure how to make your app more accessible, you can run the Accessibility checker in PowerApps Studio. This tool not only finds potential accessibility issues but also explains why each might be a potential problem for users who have a specific disability and offers suggestions on how to resolve each issue. The Accessibility checker detects screen-reader and keyboard issues for you, and you can find information about how to fix color-contrast issues by using accessible colors.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/user/keyboard-shortcuts> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/user/screen-reader>  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/accessibility-checker>

✉️  **Mustafask** Highly Voted 7 months, 1 week ago

Yes, No , Yes  
upvoted 12 times

✉️  **pootietang** Most Recent 1 day, 23 hours ago

Yes, No, No.

I believe accessibility checker only available for Canvas Apps and the question is regarding building Model Driven App  
upvoted 1 times

✉️  **spfx123456** 1 month ago

i think the last one should be "no", because the app in question is Model driven apps, and only canvas apps has accessibility checker  
upvoted 3 times

✉️  **abilioneto** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

The correct ones are Yes, No, Yes  
upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Amendiz** 2 months ago

I'm not sure if the last question is true. The question says "You are creating a model-driven Power Apps app" and, as far as I know, there is no accessibility checker for Model Driven apps, but Canvas apps.  
upvoted 4 times

✉️  **Gupta\_Harshit** 19 hours, 14 minutes ago

But screen reader is available in Model driven apps , so i guess third option is true ,  
Screen readers make model-driven apps accessible to people who have low or no vision or might need extra support for a temporary scenario, such as eye fatigue. Commonly used screen readers such as Narrator, JAWS, and NVDA are supported.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/user/screen-reader>  
upvoted 1 times

✉️  **dojom73239** 2 weeks, 6 days ago

You seem to be right: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/accessible-apps>  
upvoted 1 times

✉️  **[Removed]** 2 months, 1 week ago

can you use the accessibility checker for model-driven apps?  
upvoted 2 times

✉️  **joy18** 3 months, 1 week ago

Agree!  
upvoted 4 times

✉️  **mcc85803** 4 months ago

Correct  
upvoted 4 times

**DRAG DROP -**

A bank uses Power Platform apps and flows to support business processes.

The company would like to use historical client data to predict whether a client's loan application is likely to be approved or rejected.

You need to use AI Builder to implement the solution.

Which four actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Select and Place:

**Actions**

- Train the model.
- Use the model in PowerApps or Power Automate.
- Export data into AI Builder.
- Publish the model.
- Import data into Common Data Service.

**Answer Area**


**Correct Answer:****Actions**

- Train the model.
- Use the model in PowerApps or Power Automate.
- Export data into AI Builder.
- Publish the model.
- Import data into Common Data Service.

**Answer Area**

Import data into Common Data Service.
Train the model.
Publish the model.
Use the model in PowerApps or Power Automate.

Step 1: Import data into Common Data Service.

AI Builder requires the use of Common Data Service, which is the data platform for PowerApps and allows you to store and manage business data. Common Data

Service is the platform on which Dynamics 365 apps are built so if you're a Dynamics 365 customer, your data is already in Common Data Service.

Step 2: Train the model -

Step 3: Publish the model -

The last step is to publish your model.

Step 4: Use the model in PowerApps or Power Automate.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/build-model>

 **MustafaSK** Highly Voted 7 months, 1 week ago

Import > Train > Publish > Use

upvoted 17 times

 **jmash** Highly Voted 2 months, 4 weeks ago

The answer is correct

upvoted 5 times

✉️  **Rocky2** [Most Recent] 1 month, 3 weeks ago

Correct

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **yax23** 1 month, 4 weeks ago

correct!

upvoted 4 times

✉️  **[Removed]** 3 months ago

The answer is correct.

upvoted 4 times

**DRAG DROP -**

A company plans to implement solutions that use Common Data Service as a data storage.

You need to recommend features to meet the company's needs.

Which features should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate features to the correct requirements. Each feature may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Features	Answer Area	Requirement	Feature
business rules		Validate data across multiple fields and entities regardless of the app used to create data.	Feature
business process flows		Create visual guides to ensure that users enter data and perform tasks in a consistent manner.	Feature
Common Data Model		Accelerate development by using a standard set of entities for the most common scenarios.	Feature

**Correct Answer:**

Features	Answer Area	Requirement	Feature
business rules		Validate data across multiple fields and entities regardless of the app used to create data.	business rules
business process flows		Create visual guides to ensure that users enter data and perform tasks in a consistent manner.	business process flows
Common Data Model		Accelerate development by using a standard set of entities for the most common scenarios.	Common Data Model

**Box 1: business rules -**

You can create business rules and recommendations to apply logic and validations without writing code or creating plug-ins. Business rules provide a simple interface to implement and maintain fast-changing and commonly used rules.

**Box 2: business process flows -**

Flows Power Automate includes several types of processes, each designed for a different purpose:

- ⇒ Automated flows. Create a flow that performs one or more tasks automatically after it's triggered by an event.
- ⇒ Button flows. Perform repetitive tasks simply by tapping a button on your mobile device.
- ⇒ Scheduled flows. Create a flow that performs one or more tasks on a schedule such as once a day, on a specific date, or after a certain time.
- ⇒ Business process flows. Ensure that people enter data consistently and follow the same steps every time they work in an app by creating a business process flow.
- ⇒ Workflows and actions. Dynamics 365 customizers may be familiar with the classic Common Data Service processes, which are workflows and actions.

**Box 3: Common Data Model -**

Model-driven app design is a component-focused approach to app development. Model-driven app design doesn't require code and the apps you make can be simple or very complex. Unlike canvas app development where the designer has complete control over app layout, with model-driven apps much of the layout is determined for you and largely designated by the components you add to the app.

Reference:

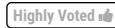
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/guide-staff-through-common-tasks-processes>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/model-driven-app-overview>

 **CharliePrieto**  6 months, 3 weeks ago

Correct!

upvoted 17 times

 **Suyog\_Doshi**  2 months, 1 week ago

Agree!!

upvoted 7 times

 **dada122**  3 weeks, 2 days ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

 **MarcoSessa** 3 weeks, 3 days ago

correct!

upvoted 1 times

 **joy18** 3 months, 1 week ago

Agree!

upvoted 6 times

### Question #35

Topic 1

#### DRAG DROP -

A manufacturing company is evaluating AI Builder.

You need to select AI Builder models to address specified requirements.

Which model types should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate model types to the correct requirements. Each model type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

#### Model types

#### Answer Area

##### Requirement

Identify products without labels or serial numbers.

##### Model type

Identify customers who might not pay their invoices on time.

#### Correct Answer:

#### Model types

#### Answer Area

##### Requirement

Identify products without labels or serial numbers.

##### Model type

Identify customers who might not pay their invoices on time.

#### Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/object-detection-model-in-flow> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prediction-overview>

**DRAG DROP -**

You manage the support team at a rapidly growing company.

Support technicians need a better experience when logging and responding to support requests.

You need to recommend tools to help the company's needs.

Which tools should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate tools to the correct requirements. Each tool may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Tools	Answer Area	Requirement	Tool
Power Apps		Support technicians must be able to submit support requests by using an app.	
Power Automate		Customer data must be stored and synchronized with Dynamics 365 Finance.	
Power BI			
Common Data Service		Support technicians must be notified when a new support request is entered.	

**Correct Answer:**

Tools	Answer Area	Requirement	Tool
		Support technicians must be able to submit support requests by using an app.	Power Apps
		Customer data must be stored and synchronized with Dynamics 365 Finance.	Common Data Service
Power BI			
		Support technicians must be notified when a new support request is entered.	Power Automate

**Reference:**

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/help-desk-install> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/data-integrator> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/getting-started>

**HOTSPOT -**

A business is evaluating AI Builder.

Which actions can you perform?

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

## **Answer Area**

<b>Statement</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>
You can use a text classification model in AI Builder to retrieve text and perform sentiment analysis for ServiceNow incidents.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can tag Instagram posts that mention your new product.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can send results about the number of mentions of your new product in Instagram to Power BI for inclusion on a dashboard.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Correct Answer:

## **Answer Area**

<b>Statement</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>
You can use a text classification model in AI Builder to retrieve text and perform sentiment analysis for ServiceNow incidents.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can tag Instagram posts that mention your new product.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can send results about the number of mentions of your new product in Instagram to Power BI for inclusion on a dashboard.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/create-text-classification-model> <https://radacad.com/object-detector-app-with-ai-builder-and-power-apps>

 **RahulKate** Highly Voted 5 months, 3 weeks ago

- 1) Yes - Core feature of AI builder
- 2) Yes - AI Builder actions
- 3) Yes - AI Builder actions

Power Automate offers "AI Builder actions" that enable usage of all model types in flows. Adding AI Builder actions in your flow allows you to:

- 1) Perform model inference by using outputs of upstream actions (email attachments received, SharePoint files dropped, created records in a Common Data Service entity, and so on).
- 2) Process model inference results in downstream actions (send by email, store in Common Data Service records, message in Teams, and so on).  
upvoted 13 times

 **abilioneto** Most Recent 1 month, 3 weeks ago

Yes, Yes and Yes

upvoted 3 times

 **burp** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

Yes, Yes, No... you don't "send" data to Power BI. You store it in dataverse. And Power BI can use dataverse. But I guess this is one of those ambiguous questions... so it's probably Yes after all...

upvoted 3 times

 **[Removed]** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

The phrasing could've been done better...

upvoted 1 times

 **ClosingMachine** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

Think YES makes the most sense in the tone of the question!

upvoted 1 times

 **NitinGupta** 7 months, 1 week ago

Reference links are valid. Its not single link but two links

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/create-text-classification-model>

<https://radacad.com/object-detector-app-with-ai-builder-and-power-apps>

upvoted 3 times

 **BSH** 8 months, 2 weeks ago

The reference used on this question no longer exists please update

upvoted 2 times

**DRAG DROP -**

Match each tool to its task. To answer, drag the appropriate tool from the column on the left to its task on the right. Each tool may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

NOTE: Each correct match is worth one point.

Select and Place:

**Tools**

- Power BI
- Power Automate
- Power Apps

**Answer Area****Task**

Automate workflows.

**Tool**

Tool

Trigger an action from an event.

Tool

Create a custom mobile data entry screen.

Tool

**Correct Answer:**

**Tools**

- Power BI
- Power Automate
- Power Apps

**Answer Area****Task**

Automate workflows.

**Tool**

Power Automate

Trigger an action from an event.

Power Automate

Create a custom mobile data entry screen.

Power Apps

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/getting-started> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/compose-page#add-form>

**HOTSPOT -**

You are a retail director for a large clothing company. Each week you use the corporate YouTube channel to create a video that highlights new initiatives, and goals for retail operations.

You need to design a Power Apps app that streams the videos to internal users.

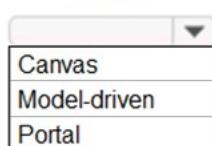
Which objects should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

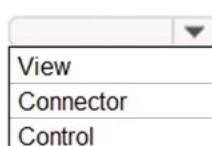
Hot Area:

**Answer Area****Action**

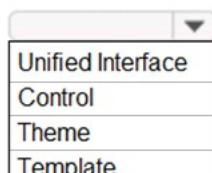
Implement the Power Apps app.

**Option**

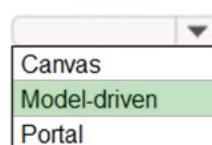
Use drag and drop to add a video to the app.



Apply consistent company colors to the app.

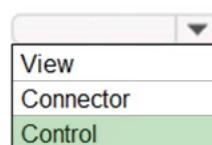
**Answer Area****Action**

Implement the Power Apps app.

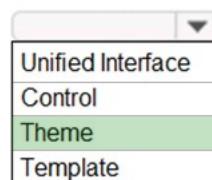
**Option**

Use drag and drop to add a video to the app.

Correct Answer:



Apply consistent company colors to the app.



Reference:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/microsoft-stream-videos-and-channels-in-canvas-apps/> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-themes-organization-branding> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/controls/control-stream-video>

Can't you stream videos in a portal app. The youtube videos are going to be streamed to internal users so you can create employee portal? Don't know the correct answer, but this question came up on 4/10/21, I passed the exam. I selected portal, control and template as I thought template encompassed theme

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Nugi** 5 days, 22 hours ago

Box 1: Canvas

Box 2: Control

Box 3: Theme

upvoted 3 times

✉  **Zakriya** 3 days, 14 hours ago

@Nagi answer is correct

upvoted 1 times

✉  **praj\_99** 1 week ago

what is correct ans?

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Davedidisco** 1 week ago

There is no reason why you cant use canvas app, and as a theme is used that would suggest a canvas app rather then a model app

upvoted 1 times

✉  **moreinva43** 1 week, 6 days ago

Your reference only talks about canvas apps for streaming videos, which can also have a theme. So based on your reference, it should be canvas, control, theme.

upvoted 3 times

✉  **Joe7682** 2 weeks ago

Shouldn't 1 be Canvas App?

upvoted 4 times

✉  **kvinal** 1 week, 2 days ago

even the link is given for canvas app control.

upvoted 1 times

**HOTSPOT -**

You want to create a Power Apps app that allows you to define a custom Sitemap.

What should you do? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

Navigate to the Power Apps portal and create

a canvas app.
a model-driven app.
a portal app.
an app by using a template.

**Answer Area**

Navigate to the Power Apps portal and create

Correct Answer:

a canvas app.
a model-driven app.
a portal app.
an app by using a template.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/powerapps-overview>

 **humiya** 1 week, 3 days ago

Agree.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/ja-jp/dynamics365/customerengagement/on-premises/customize/create-site-map-app>

upvoted 2 times

A company is building apps to support their business operations. The apps will use connectors to access data from several data sources and respond to a number of events generated by components.

Which two operations can you use for connectors? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Actions
- B. Plug-ins
- C. Gateways
- D. Triggers

**Correct Answer: AC**

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections-list>

-  **BenJames** Highly Voted 4 months ago  
Should be actions and triggers  
upvoted 26 times
-  **Zakriya** 3 days, 11 hours ago  
Action & Triggers  
upvoted 1 times
-  **supermile** Highly Voted 3 months, 3 weeks ago  
Action and triggers. Many answers are obviously wrong, pay attention  
upvoted 12 times
-  **Davedidisco** Most Recent 1 week ago  
it mentions responds to action so it has to be actions and triggers  
upvoted 2 times
-  **riclamer** 1 week, 1 day ago  
Look: "several data sources and respond to a number of events generated by components." I see on-premise here !! is Gateway and Action.  
If you to to Microsoft connector, you will see the Action and Gateway. but no triggers.  
upvoted 1 times
-  **kvinal** 1 week, 2 days ago  
The question asks, Which two operations can you use "for connectors"?  
The answer is Actions if your connection supports this, and Gateways for example if using windows authentication in which case must go through a gateway.  
upvoted 1 times
-  **danielonso** 1 month ago  
Actions & Triggers  
upvoted 3 times
-  **hdconsulting** 2 months, 3 weeks ago  
Gateways are used when connecting to external data sources which is not specified here. The answer is hardly justified  
upvoted 2 times
-  **cuentaalternajs** 2 months, 4 weeks ago  
Respuesta correcta: actions and triggers  
upvoted 2 times
-  **d365developer** 3 months ago  
Actions and Trigger  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>  
upvoted 6 times
-  **Oda** 4 months ago  
Correct Answer: AD  
upvoted 6 times

You are a sales manager for a large retail organization.

You are creating a Power Apps app that will display customer product purchase information from your old point-of-sale (POS) system and need to link those sales to the customer accounts and product sales in Dynamics 365 Commerce.

You need to use the appropriate component.

What should you use?

- A. Common Data Service
- B. business process flow
- C. entity metadata
- D. business rule

**Correct Answer:** A

 **Invarious** Highly Voted 3 months, 2 weeks ago

correct

upvoted 10 times

A manufacturing company uses Internet of Things (IoT) devices to monitor the temperature in different parts of their warehouse.

The current IoT monitoring software is extremely outdated and is not user friendly.

You need to view near-real time information from the IoT devices in Power BI Service dashboards.

Which tool should you use?

- A. Scheduled refresh dataset
- B. Streaming dataset
- C. Content Pack dataset
- D. Power BI dataflows
- E. Quick Insights

**Correct Answer:** B

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-real-time-streaming> <https://powerbi.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/using-power-bi-real-time-dashboards-to-display-iot-sensor-data-a-step-by-step-tutorial/>

 **marciomanini** Highly Voted 6 months ago

Correct

upvoted 7 times

 **abilioneto** Most Recent 1 month, 3 weeks ago

Agree!

upvoted 1 times

 **serdarnzm** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

Called Stream Analytics instead of dataset now

upvoted 4 times

 **Xcel** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

B. Streaming dataset

upvoted 4 times

 **RSSRAO** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

Another URL: <https://powerbi.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/using-power-bi-real-time-dashboards-to-display-iot-sensor-data-a-step-by-step-tutorial/>  
upvoted 2 times

 **RSSRAO** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

This is the correct URL: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/iot-hub/iot-hub-live-data-visualization-in-power-bi>

upvoted 1 times

 **Zeus6** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

Link does not work for me

upvoted 1 times

**HOTSPOT -**

You have a Power BI report with a page named RevReceived. The page shows gross revenue received by your company. You want to create an almost identical page that shows net revenue instead of gross revenue.

What should you do? To answer, select the appropriate option in the answer area.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

You should

- modify the RevReceived page
- duplicate the RecReceived page and update the duplicate copy.
- import the RevReceived page.
- copy the visuals from RevReceived to a new page.

**Answer Area**

You should

Correct Answer:

- modify the RevReceived page
- duplicate the RecReceived page and update the duplicate copy.
- import the RevReceived page.
- copy the visuals from RevReceived to a new page.

Reference:

[https://www.tutorialspoint.com/power.bi/power.bi\\_quick\\_guide.htm](https://www.tutorialspoint.com/power.bi/power.bi_quick_guide.htm)

  **Nugi** 5 days, 22 hours ago

Correct, duplicate the page is easier.

upvoted 1 times

**DRAG DROP -**

A company plans to implement Power BI to analyze retail operations data.

You need to recommend solutions for the company.

Which Power BI components should the company use? To answer, drag the appropriate Power BI components to the correct requirements. Each Power BI component may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

**Power BI components**

reports

workspaces

dashboards

dataset

**Answer Area****Requirement****Power BI component**

Allow users to set and receive alerts when data changes beyond specified limits.

View and filter data and export data to Microsoft Excel for further manipulation and analysis.

**Correct Answer:****Power BI components**

reports

dashboards

**Answer Area****Requirement****Power BI component**

Allow users to set and receive alerts when data changes beyond specified limits.

View and filter data and export data to Microsoft Excel for further manipulation and analysis.

 **beerus**  10 months, 2 weeks ago

2. report

upvoted 56 times

 **beerus**  10 months, 2 weeks ago

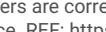
1. dashboard

upvoted 56 times

 **Zakriya** 3 days, 10 hours ago

Yes, first one is Dashboard

upvoted 2 times

 **kvinal**  1 week, 2 days ago

Given answers are correct.

1. workspace. REF: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-set-data-alerts>

2. datasets. because the dataset is the easiest and most complete starting point to view, filter and export.

upvoted 1 times

 **metyh** 2 weeks, 4 days ago

the answer should be as dashboard and report

upvoted 2 times

 **LadyTee** 3 weeks, 2 days ago

Question 2: Can not be Dataset

Based on MS resources: Power BI datasets represent a source of data ready for reporting and visualization. In summary, dataset is primarily used for creating and importing data.

Updated 11/2019: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/service-datasets-understand>

upvoted 1 times

 **LadyTee** 3 weeks, 2 days ago

Question 2: Has two answers, Reports and Dashboards

Updated 12/2020: See MS Resources (examples are given for both): <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-export-data#viewing-and-exporting-data>

Good luck to all! :-)

upvoted 2 times

✉ **LadyTee** 3 weeks, 2 days ago

Question 1: Workspace

Based on Microsoft resources:

Updated on 12/2020: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/end-user-alerts>

Updated 4/2020: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-set-data-alerts>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **5A33D** 4 weeks, 1 day ago

its reports and dashboards but instead of LHS they should have been moved to the RHS

upvoted 1 times

✉ **danialonso** 1 month ago

1. Dashboard

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-set-data-alerts>

2. Reports

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-export-data#viewing-and-exporting-data>

upvoted 2 times

✉ **EricSon** 1 month, 1 week ago

1. Dashboard

Ref: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-set-data-alerts#managing-alerts>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Emike** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

1. You can set alerts on tiles in your My Workspace.

2. Dataset

upvoted 1 times

✉ **SnowyKoko** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

This one is tricky but I would say 1. dashboard since a workspace is considered a private area of the Power BI Service where users can perform certain tasks configure alerts on the specific tiles of the dashboard itself, not on the workspaces. 2. is report since it supports filtering of the dataset itself and can be analyzed in Excel.

upvoted 3 times

✉ **philipped** 1 month, 4 weeks ago

1. dashboard: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/end-user-alerts>

upvoted 2 times

✉ **ss\_silver** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

This was Q1 on my test in January 2020.

1. Dashboard. <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-set-data-alerts#set-data-alerts-in-the-power-bi-service>

2. Report. <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-export-data#viewing-and-exporting-data>

JRD

upvoted 6 times

you must not have passed if you're reviewing the questions again... could you be wrong?

upvoted 4 times

✉ **paulien** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

Yes you can use the report, but a dataset is the easiest and most complete starting point to view, filter and export, I think the given answers are correct!

upvoted 1 times

i also agree on this.

upvoted 1 times

to think about this further, when reports are made, you can definitely export it to Excel as well.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **burp** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

I'm going to trust to assume that a question this ambiguous is not going to be on the exam, unless it's formulated differently.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **naicud** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

1: dashboard

2: report

upvoted 1 times



You create a set of dashboards and reports for a project team that combines data from different sources in Power BI. Some of the data is considered sensitive.

You need to distribute the dashboards and reports securely to the team.

What should you create?

- A. a custom data connector
- B. a published app
- C. a Microsoft flow
- D. a Power BI workspace

**Correct Answer:** *B*

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-how-to-collaborate-distribute-dashboards-reports>

✉️  **Alex\_t540**  10 months, 2 weeks ago

Answer is D

upvoted 23 times

✉️  **ZVV** 9 months, 4 weeks ago

>> If the dashboard is part of a set of dashboards and reports that you need to distribute to many colleagues, then publishing an app is likely the best choice.

upvoted 7 times

✉️  **DAGiessenburg**  9 months, 4 weeks ago

Its a published app, but from a Power BI workspace

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-create-the-new-workspaces#distribute-an-app>

upvoted 9 times

✉️  **BethSantosBr** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

Distribute an app

- If you want to distribute official content to a large audience within your organization, you can publish an app from your workspace. When the content is ready, you choose which dashboards and reports you want to publish, and then publish it as an app. You can create one app from each workspace.

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **ReddyBev** 9 months, 1 week ago

Agree - If you want to distribute official content to a large audience in your organization, you can publish an app from your workspace.

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **PM2**  3 weeks, 1 day ago

B for sure

If the dashboard is "part of a set of dashboards and reports" that you need to distribute to many colleagues, then "publishing an app" is likely the best choice.

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **svm\_Terran** 3 weeks, 1 day ago

Ans. is D.

Distribute insights in an app

Say you want to distribute your dashboard to a broad audience in your organization. You and your coworkers have created a workspace, then created and refined dashboards, reports, and datasets in the workspace.

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **svm\_Terran** 1 month ago

D. power BI workspace - In simple terms, a Power BI workspace is a place where you can work with your team in creating dashboards and reports. Before Power BI rolled out the new workspace, creating a workspace would automatically create an underlying, associated Office 365 group.

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **BrookeW** 1 week, 3 days ago

Why sharing from a workspace is wrong..

"When you share a dashboard or report, recipients [sic] see the same data that you see in the dashboard or report. They have access to all the data in the underlying dataset, unless row-level security (RLS) is applied."

upvoted 1 times

-  **danielonso** 1 month ago  
The correct answer is D, ...because Power BI Workspace allows you to have control of who can access and what at all times, with granular security for each user, and since there is some sensitive data here, it would only be possible with Power BI Workspace  
upvoted 2 times
-  **abilioneto** 1 month, 3 weeks ago  
My guess is B  
upvoted 1 times
-  **d365developer** 3 months, 1 week ago  
the question is asking what will you do to distribute the dashboards and reports, so B is correct (published app). (Please ignore my previous answer)  
upvoted 1 times
-  **d365developer** 3 months, 1 week ago  
Even if you publish the app the first step will be to create a workspace, so I'll go with D, (a power BI workspace).  
Reference:  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-share-dashboards>  
upvoted 2 times
-  **RahulKate** 5 months, 2 weeks ago  
D) Create a new Workspace - In question its clearly mentioned that, some of data is sensitive and distribute the dashboards and reports securely to the project team (coworkers).  
  
Workspaces provide roles that determine what permissions your coworkers have. Use those roles to determine who can manage the workspace, edit or distribute content, or just view content.  
  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-how-to-collaborate-distribute-dashboards-reports>  
upvoted 8 times
-  **Zakriya** 3 days, 4 hours ago  
I also agree on D  
upvoted 1 times
-  **Boney35** 5 months, 4 weeks ago  
Can anyone elaborate why this is not A, using a blocked connector. This can be used to restrict data.  
upvoted 1 times
-  **Naebun** 1 month, 4 weeks ago  
Because this doesn't distribute.  
upvoted 1 times
-  **powerMaster** 6 months, 3 weeks ago  
B is correct: "If the dashboard is part of a set of dashboards and reports that you need to distribute to many colleagues, then publishing an app is likely the best choice."  
Source: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-how-to-collaborate-distribute-dashboards-reports#embed-reports-in-secure-portals-or-public-web-sites>  
upvoted 3 times
-  **MustafaSK** 7 months ago  
B. Publish app  
upvoted 1 times
-  **DSM\_LM** 8 months ago  
Q states that dashboard and reports should be "distributed".  
A workspace is for collaboration - which is not needed in this case. B is correct  
upvoted 6 times
-  **DSM\_LM** 8 months ago  
B is correct:  
"you can create workspaces, places to collaborate with colleagues ... Then you can bundle the collection together into apps that you can distribute to your whole organization or to specific people or groups."  
  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-create-workspaces>  
upvoted 1 times
-  **puja3113** 8 months, 3 weeks ago  
I would go with D because its only for internal team. You would create a published app for larger audience within your org.  
upvoted 7 times
-  **biosedu** 9 months, 1 week ago  
B, this is a better link:  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-create-distribute-apps>  
upvoted 1 times



## DRAG DROP -

You create a Power BI dashboard.

Match each option to its function. To answer, drag the appropriate option from the column on the left to its function on the right. Each option may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

NOTE: Each correct match is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Products	Answer Area	Requirement	Product
Share		Ensure that coworkers can see the dashboard.	
Embed		Display data from Microsoft Excel in the dashboard.	
Get Data		Add a report tile to the dashboard.	
Pin			

Correct Answer:

Products	Answer Area	Requirement	Product
		Ensure that coworkers can see the dashboard.	Share
Embed		Display data from Microsoft Excel in the dashboard.	Get Data
		Add a report tile to the dashboard.	Pin

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-set-data-alerts> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-analyze-in-excel>  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-dashboard-pin-tile-from-report>

 **Mustafask** Highly Voted 7 months ago

1. SHARE 2 GET DATA 3 PIN

upvoted 22 times

 **doublesoyyo** Highly Voted 4 months, 3 weeks ago

in exam, november 19th 2020

upvoted 9 times

 **onurb** Most Recent 2 weeks, 5 days ago

1 - Share

2 - Pin (<https://docs.microsoft.com/pt-pt/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboard-pin-tile-from-excel>)

3 - Pin

upvoted 2 times

 **dojom73239** 3 weeks, 5 days ago

1 Share, 2 Pin, 3 Pin. Get data is used to get data to power bi. Use Pin to display something on the dashboard

upvoted 1 times

 **danielonso** 1 month, 1 week ago

What is the difference between "Get data" and "Import"?

upvoted 2 times

 **Yeti\_Confetti** 2 months, 1 week ago

2 Get Data - further info - In the Power BI menu terminology Get Data is where you browse for files or other data connections while Import means importing .pbix or .pbviz templates to reuse visuals

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Yeti\_Confetti** 2 months, 1 week ago

2 Get Data

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/get-data/2-data-files>

"Connect to data in a file"

In Power BI, on the Home tab, select Get data. In the list that displays, select the option that you require, such as Text/CSV or XML. For this example, you will select Excel."

upvoted 1 times

✉  **burp** 2 months, 4 weeks ago

1: Share, 2: Import, 3: Pin

To get data from dashboard into excel: use Get Data.

Question is: get data from excel into dashboard. Only way is to import (or manual copy paste).

Get data (from dashboard into excel):

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-analyze-in-excel>

Import data from excel into dashboard:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/get-data-power-bi/3b-data-from-excel>

upvoted 2 times

Question #48

Topic 1

You are using Dynamics 365 Sales.

You need to pull data into a Power BI report for your team. The City and State columns must be combined to form one column on the report.

Which function would you use? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Use Power Query to merge columns.
- B. Import the data.
- C. Export data to Microsoft Excel.
- D. Create a view.

**Correct Answer: A**

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/desktop-shape-and-combine-data>

✉  **metyh** 2 weeks, 4 days ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

✉  **MustafaSK** 7 months ago

A as per the give options, but dax/create measure is also an option

upvoted 2 times

✉  **Stik** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Of course, you can also use DAX

upvoted 2 times

A carpet cleaning company uses Dynamics 365 Sales.

The process for entering customer information during onsite sales calls is very complicated. The company wants a simplified screen that allows salespeople to capture the customer name, phone number, and other information while speaking to the customer.

You need to recommend a solution that works on various types of mobile devices.

What should you recommend?

- A. Common Data Service
- B. Power Automate
- C. AI Builder
- D. Canvas app
- E. Power BI

**Correct Answer:** D

Reference:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/build-powerapps/>

 **MustafASK** Highly Voted 7 months ago

D Canvas Apps  
upvoted 15 times

 **abilioneto** Most Recent 1 month, 3 weeks ago

Correct is D  
upvoted 2 times

 **Shariq** 4 months ago

there is whole case study.  
B. Power Automate. for capturing information into power bi she used power automate.  
<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/ro-ro/blog/assistant-principal-builds-power-platform-solution-to-improve-reading-assessments/>  
upvoted 1 times

 **Yeti\_Confetti** 2 months, 1 week ago

Think the question is more for entering data than reading it hence D.  
upvoted 1 times

 **cvocvocvo** 2 months, 1 week ago

The answer is D. In the link above, it even says the teacher used a PowerApp, not PowerAutomate to enter the details.  
upvoted 2 times

 **saasaa** 5 months ago

D, definitely  
upvoted 4 times

 **Devo** 5 months ago

I think It is B : with Power Automate, We can create a Business Process Flow (BPF)  
upvoted 1 times

 **Naebun** 1 month, 4 weeks ago

"The company wants a simplified screen" It's D  
upvoted 4 times

A company manages a chain of retail stores. The company stores a list of retail store names and numbers in one Power BI table. The company stores sales transaction data including a transaction ID in another table. The transaction ID includes the store number.

You need to show the store name for all retail transactions in all Power BI reports.

Which tool should you use?

- A. Query Editor
- B. Power BI Service
- C. Microsoft Excel
- D. Data Connector

**Correct Answer: A**

Power BI Desktop comes with Query Editor, where you can connect to one or many data sources, shape and transform the data to meet your needs, then load that model into Power BI Desktop.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/desktop-query-overview>

✉️  **DevCitizen** Highly Voted 3 months, 2 weeks ago

on exam 12/29/20

upvoted 7 times

✉️  **Davedidisco** Most Recent 1 week ago

thought this would be a relationship but if not query editor would be next logical answer

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **thulstrup** 3 weeks, 2 days ago

I don't get it - query editor is where you fetch and transform data - you don't make reports in query editor. The relationship between the store table and the sales data table and the actual report would be made either in the model and report builder part of Power BI Desktop or Power BI Service. I would say that B. Power BI Service is the correct answer.

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **dojom73239** 2 weeks, 6 days ago

IIRC you can only define relationship in PBI desktop. So PBI service would be wrong here

upvoted 1 times

DRAG DROP -

A company is using Power BI to build visualizations.

The company's IT support team needs to know when to install Power BI Desktop on users' computers and where the Power BI Service will suffice to perform tasks.

You need to recommend solutions for the company.

What should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate components to the correct requirements. Each component may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

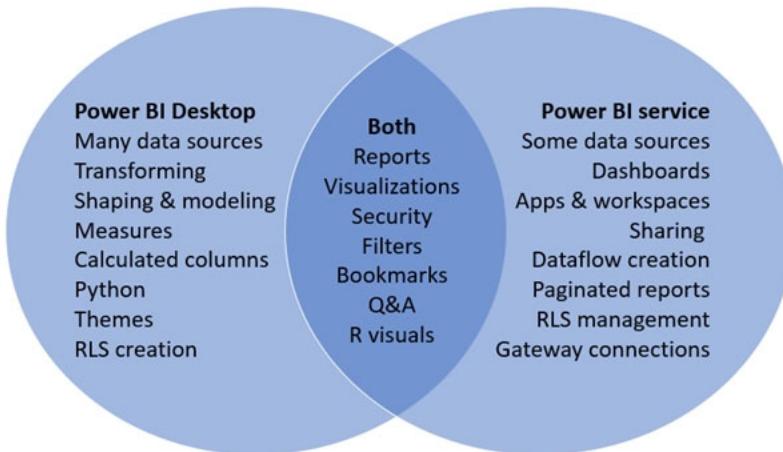
Tools	Answer Area	Requirement	Component
Power BI Service only		Create dashboards.	Tool
Power BI Desktop only		Create reports.	Tool
Power BI Desktop or Power BI Service		Create calculated columns.	Tool
		Configure security.	Tool
		Configure sharing.	Tool

Correct Answer:

Tools	Answer Area	Requirement	Component
Power BI Service only		Create dashboards.	Power BI Service only
Power BI Desktop only		Create reports.	Power BI Desktop or Power BI Service
Power BI Desktop or Power BI Service		Create calculated columns.	Power BI Desktop only
		Configure security.	Power BI Desktop or Power BI Service
		Configure sharing.	Power BI Service only

In a Venn diagram comparing Power BI Desktop and the Power BI service, the area in the middle shows how the two overlap. Some tasks you can do in either

Power BI Desktop or the service. The two sides of the Venn diagram show the features that are unique to the application and the service.



Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/designer/service-service-vs-desktop>

upvoted 6 times

✉  **abilioneto** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

Did you pass?

upvoted 3 times

✉  **SaulG** (Most Recent) 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Answer is Correct!

upvoted 2 times

✉  **whatefab** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/service-service-vs-desktop>

- Service : dashboard, sharing

- Desktop : calculated column

- Both : report, security

upvoted 4 times

✉  **Mo2011** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

The provided answer is correct

upvoted 4 times

✉  **whatefab** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

- Service : calcukated column

- Desktop : dashboard, sharing

- Both : report, security

upvoted 2 times

✉  **zwsnail** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

You wrote vice versa.

upvoted 4 times

You need to display sales orders greater than a specific threshold in a Power BI report.

What should you use?

- A. filter
- B. Power Query
- C. Common Data Service
- D. connector

**Correct Answer: A**

 **paulien** (Highly Voted) 2 months, 3 weeks ago

no it should not be B, filtering (A) is the best option for DISPLAY-ing a selection of data.

upvoted 15 times

 **Davedidisco** (Most Recent) 1 week ago

both query and filter should be right

upvoted 1 times

 **Ming888** 2 weeks, 3 days ago

I think the answer provided should be correct, it requested to display records greater than specific amount which filter can be apply directly.

upvoted 1 times

 **Sudharsan1985** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

Yes it should be option B

upvoted 3 times

 **muhammadir** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

Option (B) - It must be set in the query.

upvoted 3 times

 **[Removed]** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

The highest possible level where you can accomplish this is at the filter level.

Option B is not right.

upvoted 1 times

You are a sales representative. You create a Power BI report to visualize data from a Microsoft Excel workbook.

Users need to be able to view and share the report.

Which two actions should you perform? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Pin the report to a dashboard.
- B. Export the data.
- C. Publish the dashboard.
- D. Share the dashboard.

**Correct Answer:** AD

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboard-pin-live-tile-from-report> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-share-dashboards#limitations-and-considerations>

 **d365developer** Highly Voted 3 months ago

A and D correct

upvoted 7 times

 **danielonso** Most Recent 1 month ago

In the question they say "Each correct answer presents PART of the solution", therefore the correct answers are effectively A & D  
upvoted 2 times

 **Fifat** 2 months ago

c and d

the question is about reports, not the dashboards

upvoted 1 times

 **kvinal** 1 week, 2 days ago

fyi, A says to pin the report to a dashboard. So a dashboard contains a report now. With that said, you can now share the dashboard.  
upvoted 1 times

 **Naebun** 1 month, 4 weeks ago

No you can't "publish a dashboard". Even just fired PowerBi up and you can only share it.

upvoted 2 times

 **Khairul** 6 months, 2 weeks ago

C also could be the answer. At first you need to published the report first

upvoted 3 times

 **paulien** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

Just another tricky question. You should first publish the report (but that is not an option here). Then you'll pin the report to a dashboard and share the dashboard. So A&D are correct.

upvoted 2 times

 **BenJames** 4 months ago

Do not think C is correct personally, you can not publish a dashboard. You can add a dashboard to a workspace then publish the workspace as an app. So for me the answers are correct A an D.

upvoted 3 times

 **sagnikmukh** 6 months, 1 week ago

There is no option for publish a dashboard

<https://community.powerbi.com/t5/Desktop/Can-you-Publish-A-Dashboard-To-Web/td-p/54521>

upvoted 3 times

**HOTSPOT -**

You create reports within Power BI to report on the status of a project. A manager asks you to share the reports with other team members. You decide to create a published app and set permissions to allow other team members to view the reports.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

<b>Statement</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>
------------------	------------	-----------

The Power BI published app is stored within the Team site so that others can install it.



One of the other project managers installs and modifies a dashboard within the Power BI published app. The changes are automatically made into the original published app.


**Answer Area**

<b>Statement</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>
------------------	------------	-----------

**Correct Answer:** The Power BI published app is stored within the Team site so that others can install it.



One of the other project managers installs and modifies a dashboard within the Power BI published app. The changes are automatically made into the original published app.



Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-create-distribute-apps>

 **PTIN** 6 days, 11 hours ago

1. NO
2. NO

First is no because there are 2 ways

First, you can share that URL with them. The first time they go to the URL, they're asked if they want to install the app. If they click Add, it's added to the Apps section of their Power BI site.

Second, they can click Get apps in the Apps section of the Power BI service. Microsoft AppSource opens, where they see all the apps that have been shared with them, including the app that you most recently shared with them. If the organization has a lot of apps, they may need to search for it.

Either way, after that whenever they go to Apps, they'll see this app in their list.

They can also install the app from their iOS, Android, or Windows device by clicking the link in the email. The app installs automatically and opens in the default landing page.

Reference:

<https://powerbi.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/distribute-to-large-audiences-with-power-bi-apps/>  
upvoted 3 times

**DRAG DROP -**

A company plans to create an information portal that managers can use to view critical information about their teams.

You need to recommend the type of Power BI components that the company should use.

What should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate component types to the correct requirements. Each component type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

<b>Component types</b>	<b>Answer Area</b>	<b>Requirement</b>	<b>Component type</b>
Dashboard		Display data from a Microsoft Excel workbook that has multiple worksheets into one chart.	Component type
Report		Display the top departmental goal metrics and alert users when specific thresholds targets are met.	Component type
		Display Sales charts that can be filtered by region.	Component type

**Correct Answer:**

<b>Component types</b>	<b>Answer Area</b>	<b>Requirement</b>	<b>Component type</b>
Dashboard		Display data from a Microsoft Excel workbook that has multiple worksheets into one chart.	Report
Report		Display the top departmental goal metrics and alert users when specific thresholds targets are met.	Dashboard
		Display Sales charts that can be filtered by region.	Report

**Box 1: Report -**

Reports are more detailed data displayed in many formats like chart, graphs list and in tabular, etc.

**Box 2: Dashboard -**

Dashboards are a business key performance indicator view where it displays key values that can change business profits and can be glanced at one screen.

**Box 3: Report -**

Power BI dashboards cannot slice and dice, but reports have many ways to filter and slice.

Note: Power BI dashboards are one placeholder to display the most important decision-making facts to run a business. But reports are more detailed data displayed in many formats like chart, graphs list and in tabular, etc. Reports are based on one dataset or one business unit data for example reports of a store belonging to California.

**Reference:**

<https://www.educba.com/power-bi-dashboard-vs-report/>

 **Qablan89**  5 months, 3 weeks ago

Correct

upvoted 5 times

 **saadnadir**  1 month ago

answer here : <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboards>

upvoted 1 times

 **whatefab** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/end-user-dashboards>

upvoted 2 times

 **DevCitizen** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

on exam 12/29/20

upvoted 2 times

**HOTSPOT -**

You have a Power BI report.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

<b>Statement</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>
You can export data from a visualization in a Power BI report.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can show the data behind a visual report on your screen without exporting the data.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can export data to view supporting data for a KPI.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Correct Answer:

**Answer Area**

<b>Statement</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>
You can export data from a visualization in a Power BI report.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can show the data behind a visual report on your screen without exporting the data.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You can export data to view supporting data for a KPI.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: Yes -

If you'd like to see the data that Power BI uses to create a visualization, you can display that data in Power BI. You can also export that data to Excel as an .xlsx or .csv file. The option to export the data requires a Pro or Premium license and edit permissions to the dataset and report.

Note: Export data from a Power BI dashboard

1. Select the ellipsis in the upper-right corner of the visualization.
2. Choose the Export data icon.
3. Power BI exports the data to a .csv file. If you've filtered the visualization, then the app will filter the downloaded data.
4. Your browser will prompt you to save the file. Once saved, open the .csv file in Excel.

Box 2: No -

Underlying data: Select this option if you want to see the data in the visual and additional data from the model (see chart below for details). If your visualization has an aggregate, selecting Underlying data removes the aggregate. When you select Export, Power BI exports the data to an .xlsx file and your browser prompts you to save the file. Once saved, open the file in Excel.

Box 3: Yes -

A KPI dataset needs to contain goal values for a KPI. If your dataset doesn't contain goal values, you can create them by adding an Excel sheet with goals to your data model or PBIX file.

Note: A Key Performance Indicator (KPI) is a visual cue that communicates the amount of progress made toward a measurable goal.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-export-data> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-kpi>

 **Vic\_2020** Highly Voted  8 months, 2 weeks ago

For me the all the answer is YES

upvoted 29 times

- ✉ **Zakriya** 1 day, 14 hours ago  
Yes all should be Yes  
upvoted 1 times
- ✉ **yassine70** 3 weeks ago  
for the second question we can use "show as a table" option to view the data behind a visual without exporting the data to a .csv or .xlsx file  
upvoted 1 times
- ✉ **yassine70** 3 weeks ago  
I agree with @Vic\_2020; all the answers should be YES  
upvoted 1 times
- ✉ **Gowri\_Pokuri** Highly Voted 8 months, 1 week ago  
All should be YES  
upvoted 16 times
- ✉ **Davedidisco** Most Recent 1 week ago  
all 3 should be yes  
upvoted 1 times
- ✉ **kvinal** 1 week, 2 days ago  
All are correct.  
For clarification, the second answer is No for the reason that you'll have to select underlying data when exporting, which removes any aggregations. Thus, the answer is No.  
upvoted 1 times
- ✉ **svm\_Terran** 3 weeks, 2 days ago  
All = YES  
upvoted 2 times
- ✉ **danielonso** 1 month ago  
All YES  
upvoted 3 times
- ✉ **abilioneto** 1 month, 3 weeks ago  
My guess is Yes/Yes/Yes  
upvoted 2 times
- ✉ **VeronicaM** 3 months ago  
2. Could be both Yes and No, depending on interpretation. Yes, you can see the data as a table through "Show data", but this may be aggregated. To show the underlying dataset the only option is to "Export data".  
upvoted 1 times
- ✉ **Mo2011** 5 months, 2 weeks ago  
You can show data without export  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/end-user-show-data#:~:text=In%20the%20Power%20BI%20service,data%20displays%20below%20the%20visual.&text=from%20the%20top%2Dright%20corner%20of%20the%20visualization.>  
upvoted 1 times
- ✉ **RahulKate** 5 months, 3 weeks ago  
1) Yes  
2) Yes - We can show data  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/service-reports-show-data>  
3) Yes  
upvoted 12 times
- ✉ **BethSantosBr** 5 months, 2 weeks ago  
I agree Rahul! Thanks for sharing the link!  
upvoted 1 times
- ✉ **bintojohn** 6 months, 1 week ago  
Answer provided is wrong.  
upvoted 1 times
- ✉ **MustafasK** 7 months, 1 week ago  
All Yes  
upvoted 4 times
- ✉ **UnknownX** 7 months, 3 weeks ago  
All 3 are Yes. For the second point see <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/end-user-show-data#:~:text=In%20the%20Power%20BI%20service,data%20displays%20below%20the%20visual.&text=from%20the%20top%2Dright%20corner%20of%20the%20visualization.>  
upvoted 6 times

 **puja3113** 8 months, 3 weeks ago

If you'd like to see the data that Power BI uses to create a visualization, you can display that data in Power BI. You can also export that data to Excel as an .xlsx or .csv file.

upvoted 1 times

 **biosedu** 9 months, 1 week ago

The last option is Yes, an Kpi object can export data to excel through Export data option

upvoted 4 times

 **juan54** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Yes/Yes/No for me too

2. You can see the data below a report by clicking on the "... > show the data

upvoted 2 times

 **Alex\_t540** 10 months, 2 weeks ago

Correct answers are Yes/Yes/No

upvoted 7 times

You create a Power BI dashboard that displays data from Dynamics 365 Customer Engagement.

You need to share the Power BI dashboard with coworkers.

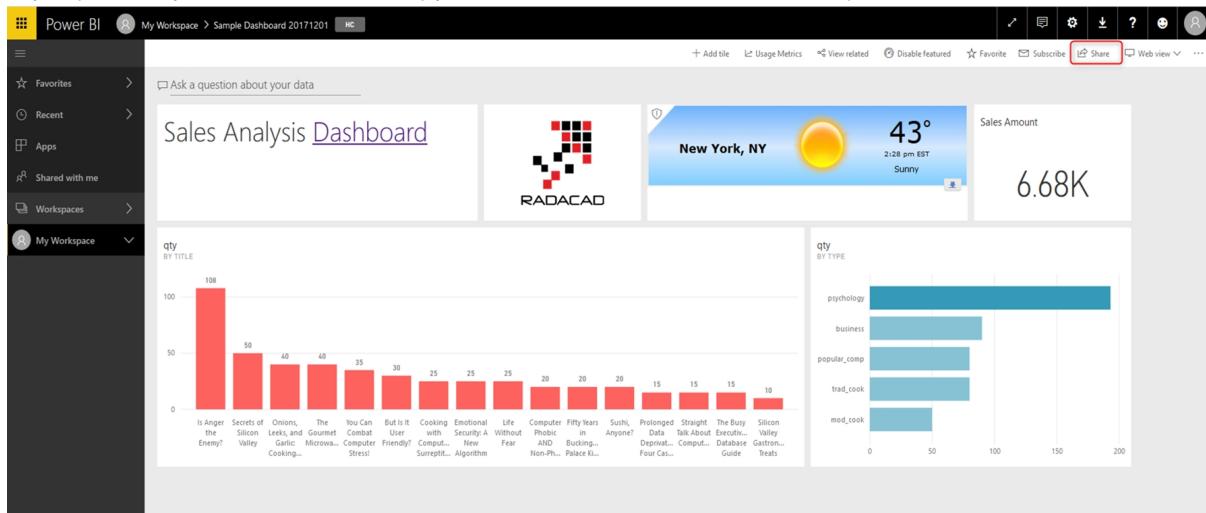
What are three possible ways to achieve the goal? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Create a Power BI workspace and grant coworkers permissions.
- B. Publish the dashboard as an app to your coworkers.
- C. Export the data into Common Data Service for others to manipulate in Power BI.
- D. Export the data to Microsoft Excel for coworkers to import and view in Power BI.
- E. Embed reports in your company's internal web portal.

**Correct Answer: ABE**

A: Basic Sharing for Dashboards and Reports through a workspace is the most common way of sharing the Power BI content. Basic Sharing is very simple and easy to use method. You can simply click on the Share button in the dashboard or report, and then share it with other users.



B: Apps are great sharing method for multiple environment, and best way of sharing for users in production environment.

Power BI App is the solution for multiple environment approach. With Power BI App, your development environment (workspace), and user environment (App) are isolated from each other.

Note: If you are using SharePoint online as a portal for document management and some other reasons already, then consider using Embed in SharePoint Online feature of Power BI reports. This method is secure and you can share the report only with Power BI users you want.

E: Sometimes, you don't need a secure way of sharing, you may search for an easy and free way of sharing, and your content is not confidential or sensitive.

Publish to web is your friend in such situation. This is the only free way of sharing in Power BI, but be aware that this method is not secure.

Publish to web method, gives you an embed code, which you can use in any web pages to embed the Power BI report in it

Reference:

<https://radacad.com/power-bi-sharing-methods-comparison-all-in-one-review>

✉ **naicud** Highly Voted 2 months, 3 weeks ago

Correct :)

upvoted 7 times

✉ **MarcoSessa** Most Recent 3 weeks, 3 days ago

correct!!!

upvoted 1 times

Your company has an on-premises Microsoft SQL Server database that contains legacy sales data. You must display information from the database in a new

Power Apps app.

You need to establish a secure connection between the database and the app.

What should you use?

- A. Data source
- B. App
- C. Data gateway
- D. Power Automate

**Correct Answer:** C

For an on-premises database, identify a data gateway that was shared with you (or create one).

Specify Connect using on-premises data gateway, type or paste the server name, the database name, the user name, and the password for the database that you want to use, and specify the authentication type and the gateway.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections/connection-azure-sqldatabase>

✉️  **MustafaSK** Highly Voted 7 months, 1 week ago

C- Data Gateway for importing data from On-Premise to Cloud  
upvoted 7 times

✉️  **5A33D** Most Recent 4 weeks, 1 day ago

This is part of Azure Az900 not pl-900  
upvoted 1 times

✉️  **doublesoyo** 4 months, 3 weeks ago

in exam, november 19th 2020  
upvoted 4 times

A recent update has been made to a canvas app.

The update causes usability issues.

You need to roll back the app to a previous version.

What should you do?

- A. Restore the previous version of the app.
- B. Uninstall the app for all users and reinstall by using the package from a previous version.
- C. Deactivate the live app, import the previous version of the app, and then activate the app.
- D. Delete the app and create a new app based on the previous version.

**Correct Answer: A**

Restore a canvas app to a previous version in PowerApps.

Restore an app from your account

1. Open powerapps.com, and then click or tap Apps in the left navigation bar.
2. Near the right edge, click or tap the info icon for the app that you want to restore.
3. Click or tap the Versions tab, and then click or tap Restore for the version that you want to restore.
4. In the confirmation dialog box, click or tap Restore.

A new version is added to your list.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/restore-an-app>

 **Toby124** 2 days, 23 hours ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

You are a district manager for a large retail organization. You train each store manager to use Power BI to track sales and daily sales targets.

A store manager remembers learning about the Analyze in Excel option but cannot find the option in their Power BI dashboard.

You need to help the user resolve the issue.

How should you advise the user?

- A. Install the Power BI Desktop app.
- B. Select the Spotlight button on the dashboard tile.
- C. Subscribe to the dashboard and follow the email link.
- D. Navigate to the report used by the dashboard.

**Correct Answer:** D

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-analyze-in-excel>

✉️  **When\_you\_know\_you\_know** 1 week, 2 days ago

The given answer is correct - Alternatively, you can navigate in the Power BI service to a dataset you want to analyze, and select the More options item for a dataset, report, or other Power BI item. From the menu that appears, select the Analyze in Excel option, as shown in the following image.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-analyze-in-excel#:~:text=%20In%20the%20Power%20BI%20service%2C%20navigate%20to,Enable%20Editing%20and%20then%20Enable%20Content%2C...%20More%20>

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **Oda** 4 months ago

Answer is Correct

"Analyze in Excel is a feature on Power BI datasets and reports published to the service. You can find it right in front of every report's name as an action."

upvoted 4 times

✉️  **madhupowerup** 4 months, 1 week ago

Can anyone confirm if the answer mentioned is correct or not

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **Guido** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Was just wondering, why aren't you investigating it yourself if the answer is correct or not, then you are learning something instead of relying on others.

upvoted 5 times

✉️  **BenJames** 4 months ago

The given answer is correct.

1. A. Install the Power BI Desktop app. WRONG "Analyze in Excel is a Power BI service feature, and is not available in Power BI Report Server or Power BI Embedded". Although it does not state it is not a desktop feature, it says it is a service feature so can cancel option 1 out.

B. Select the Spotlight button on the dashboard tile. WRONG, spotlight is around highlighting a visual on a dashboard hence the name "Spotlight".

C. Subscribe to the dashboard and follow the email link. Wrong this will keep you up to date with the latest dashboard info but not going to help you analyze in excel is it!

D. Navigate to the report used by the dashboard. CORRECT so this leaves us with the only logical answer left, "navigate in the Power BI service to a dataset you want to analyze, and select the More options item for a dataset, report, or other Power BI item" from here you then click analyze excel so CORRECT answer.

upvoted 15 times

**DRAG DROP -**

You are a district manager for a large retail company. You want to provide sales managers with deeper sales insights to ensure that they can make more informed decisions for their stores.

Store managers must be able to view data in near real-time.

You need to create and share a Power BI dashboard that can be used by the store managers.

Which tools can you use? To answer, drag the appropriate reporting types to the correct requirements. Each reporting type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

<b>Reporting types</b>	<b>Answer Area</b>	<b>Reporting type</b>
Power BI Service only	<b>Requirement</b>	
Power BI Desktop only	Create Power BI dashboards that contain a single store's sales information.	
Power BI Desktop or Power BI Service	Share that dashboard with your retail managers.	

**Correct Answer:**

<b>Reporting types</b>	<b>Answer Area</b>	<b>Reporting type</b>
Power BI Service only	<b>Requirement</b>	
	Create Power BI dashboards that contain a single store's sales information.	
	Share that dashboard with your retail managers.	
	Power BI Desktop only	
	Power BI Desktop or Power BI Service	

**Reference:**

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/desktop-getting-started>

 **Zakriya** 1 day, 11 hours ago

Should be Power BI Service in both.  
upvoted 2 times

 **Nugi** 5 days, 21 hours ago

Box 1: PBI Service ONLY  
Box 2: PBI Service ONLY  
upvoted 4 times

 **Davedidisco** 1 week ago

Sharing and dashboards are service only  
upvoted 4 times

 **Cloudwannabe** 2 weeks ago

yeah agree, both should be PBS. The diagram for this is shown from the previous question.  
upvoted 4 times

 **Shivani18** 2 weeks, 1 day ago

The dashboard creation and sharing is available only in power bi service this answer doesn't seem right  
upvoted 2 times

 **Arpit2101** 2 weeks, 1 day ago

Ans. should be 1. Power BI Service. 2. Power BI Service.  
upvoted 4 times

 **moreinva43** 2 weeks, 1 day ago

WRONG, dashboards are ONLY in Power BI service.  
upvoted 3 times

DRAG DROP -

A company uses Microsoft Excel workbooks to store consolidated sales data. Workbooks are stored on OneDrive for Business.

Match each Power BI feature to its requirement. To answer, drag the appropriate features from the column on the left to its requirement on the right. Each option may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

NOTE: Each correct match is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Features	Answer Area	Requirement	Feature
Q&A		Enable user-friendly reporting on phones.	
Mobile apps		Use natural language to query and aggregate data.	
Export to Excel			
Get data from files			

Correct Answer:

Features	Answer Area	Requirement	Feature
		Enable user-friendly reporting on phones.	Mobile apps
Export to Excel		Use natural language to query and aggregate data.	Q&A
Get data from files			

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/mobile/mobile-reports-in-the-mobile-apps> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/power-bi-tutorial-q-and-a#:~:text=Sometimes%20the%20fastest%20way%20to,data%20in%20your%20own%20words.&text=The%20second%20part%20shows%20what,service%20or%20Power%20BI%20Desktop>.

**DRAG DROP -**

A company plans to display support call metrics on a screen that is visible to all call center staff.

You need to recommend solutions to meet the company's requirements.

What should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate components to the correct requirements. Each component may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

**Components**

Tile	Theme
Template App	Alert
Treemap	DirectQuery
Page	Workspace

**Answer Area****Requirement**

Display a chart with incoming calls versus wait time and pin the chart to a dashboard.

**Component**


Send a specific user a notification when the number of customer support calls waiting is over 20.

Display metrics from different datasets that have related data.

**Correct Answer:****Components**

	Theme
Template App	
	DirectQuery
Page	Workspace

**Answer Area****Requirement**

Display a chart with incoming calls versus wait time and pin the chart to a dashboard.

**Component**


Send a specific user a notification when the number of customer support calls waiting is over 20.

Display metrics from different datasets that have related data.

**Reference:**

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboard-tiles> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-set-data-alerts> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-treemaps>

✉ **fiorellaps** Highly Voted 1 week, 1 day ago

For me Tile, Alert and Workspace (you cannot display different datasets in the same report)  
upvoted 5 times

✉ **Zakriya** Most Recent 1 day, 11 hours ago

The 3rd one should be Page  
upvoted 1 times

✉ **jyotyada** 1 day, 17 hours ago

Tile, Alert and Page  
upvoted 1 times

✉ **BrookeW** 1 week, 3 days ago

Treemap is a visualization type for hierarchical data. The Q just says "related" which would be in a Page.  
upvoted 2 times

✉ **jeancsbastos** 2 weeks ago

For me...  
Workspace  
Alert  
Page  
upvoted 1 times

You create a Power BI dashboard that displays Common Data Model data.  
You need to share the Power BI dashboard with coworkers and allow the coworkers to collaborate.  
What are two possible ways to achieve the goal? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.  
NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Create a Power BI workspace and grant coworkers permissions.
- B. Publish the dashboard as an app to your coworkers.
- C. Export the data to Microsoft Excel. Make required changes and then re-import the data.
- D. Create a Power Automate flow to export the data into a SQL Server database.

**Correct Answer:** AB

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-create-the-new-workspaces>

✉️👤 **Invarious** Highly Voted 3 months, 2 weeks ago

correct answer

upvoted 10 times

✉️👤 **hdconsulting** Most Recent 2 months, 3 weeks ago

But if you share a dashboard with someone that does not have access to the underlying datasets in the workspace through an app, they will not be able to collaborate. How is B a correct answer.

upvoted 1 times

You are using Dynamics 365 Sales.  
You need to create a Power BI report that includes customer office locations. The City and State columns must be combined to form one column on the report.  
What should you do?

- A. Use Power Query Editor to merge columns.
- B. Import the data.
- C. Export data to Microsoft Excel.
- D. Create a view.

**Correct Answer:** A

Reference:

<https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/office/merge-columns-power-query-80ec9e1e-1eb6-4048-b500-d5d42d9f0a8d>

✉️👤 **Sh4z** Highly Voted 3 months, 4 weeks ago

The answer is A

upvoted 8 times

**DRAG DROP -**

A company needs to create a series of mobile applications to empower their field engineers to accomplish several tasks with varying degrees of complexity.

Match each app type to its definition. To answer, drag the appropriate app type from the column on the left to its definition on the right. Each app type may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

NOTE: Each correct match is worth one point.

Select and Place:

<b>App types</b>	<b>Answer Area</b>	<b>Definition</b>	<b>App type</b>
model-driven		Quickly create apps for very complex business processes from data in Common Data Service with very little or no code.	App type
dashboard		Create simple apps with a highly customizable user interface layouts.	App type
dataset			
canvas			

**Correct Answer:**

<b>App types</b>	<b>Answer Area</b>	<b>Definition</b>	<b>App type</b>
model-driven		Quickly create apps for very complex business processes from data in Common Data Service with very little or no code.	canvas
dashboard			
dataset			
canvas		Create simple apps with a highly customizable user interface layouts.	model-driven

**Box 1: canvas -**

Both model-driven and canvas apps allow you to easily build business apps. They both share access to the Common Data Service providing standard and custom entities. Canvas apps start with your user experience, crafting a highly tailored interface with the power of a blank canvas and connecting it to 200 data sources. Canvas apps can be built for web, mobile, and tablet applications. Model-driven apps start with your data model – building up from the shape of your core business data and processes in the Common Data Service to model forms, views, and other components. Model-driven apps automatically generate great UI that is responsive across devices.

**Box 2: model-driven -****Reference:**

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/sv-se/blog/introducing-model-driven-apps/>

✉ **Alex\_t540** Highly Voted 10 months, 2 weeks ago

First - model driven

Second - Canvas

upvoted 154 times

✉ **Zakriya** 1 day, 11 hours ago

You are right.

Model driven

Canvas

upvoted 1 times

✉ **danialonso** 1 month, 1 week ago

Yes, your proposal is correct :-)

upvoted 1 times

✉ **ianthony** Highly Voted 10 months ago

I agree with Alex\_t540.

First - Model driven

Second - Canvas

upvoted 13 times

✉ **Nugi** Most Recent 5 days, 21 hours ago

Box 1: Model-driven

Box 2: Canvas

upvoted 1 times

- ✉ **Davedidisco** 1 week ago  
answers are mixed up, Model then Canvas  
upvoted 1 times
- ✉ **Amen** 2 weeks, 3 days ago  
the answer should be Model-driven app  
then Canvas app.  
upvoted 1 times
- ✉ **JessSara** 2 weeks, 4 days ago  
Answers are flipped.  
Correct is 1) Model Driven 2) Canvas App  
upvoted 1 times
- ✉ **timcheuk** 1 month ago  
I dont believe this question can be wrong. The one who prepare this is never finish the basic learning path.  
upvoted 1 times
- ✉ **omsdigital** 1 month, 1 week ago  
Yup thats the correct answer : Here is why  
  
Hint is "Create apps for very complex business processes from data in common data service" With model driven app you need CDS to create the app  
  
The other hint is "highly customizable user interfacenlayout" what app allows you to do this? you guessed it Canvas app because remember with canvas app you control how the app feels and looks compared to model driven app as you will use built in tools  
upvoted 3 times
- ✉ **omsdigital** 1 month, 1 week ago  
These answers are hurting my trust - A should be model driven and B should be Canvas apps  
  
Dont play with my emotions  
upvoted 4 times
- ✉ **[Removed]** 1 month, 3 weeks ago  
Sometimes it feels like answers are deliberately leaked by Microsoft with wrong answers.  
This is such an obvious and basic question with flipped answers.  
upvoted 3 times
- ✉ **cuentaalternajsr** 3 months ago  
1. Model driven  
2. Canvas  
upvoted 1 times
- ✉ **Mike\_DE\_MUC** 4 months, 1 week ago  
First - Model driven  
Second - Canvas  
upvoted 1 times
- ✉ **BethSantosBr** 5 months ago  
1- Model-driven and 2- Canvas.  
<https://global.hitachi-solutions.com/blog/canvas-vs-model-driven-apps>  
upvoted 1 times
- ✉ **RahulKate** 5 months, 3 weeks ago  
1) Model driven app - Complex business process data, very little or no code  
2) Canvas - Highly customizable UI layouts  
  
<https://www.clientsfirst-us.com/microsoft-powerapps-canvas-vs-model-driven-apps/#:~:text=While%20both%20have%20similar%20components,information%20you%20enter%20into%20it.>  
upvoted 4 times
- ✉ **Qablan89** 5 months, 3 weeks ago  
First - Model driven  
Second - Canvas  
upvoted 2 times
- ✉ **Somil1702** 6 months, 1 week ago  
The only point that doesn't sound right in 1st statement is "highly complex process", which generally require Canvas apps.  
upvoted 1 times
- ✉ **NitinGupta** 7 months, 1 week ago  
1. Model driven  
2. Canvas  
upvoted 2 times



**HOTSPOT -**

A user is starting to learn about Power Apps.

Which objects should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

A Power Apps app can call a

connector
flow
gateway
solution

Actions and triggers are properties of a

connector
flow
gateway
solution

**Answer Area**

A Power Apps app can call a

connector
flow
gateway
solution

Actions and triggers are properties of a

connector
flow
gateway
solution

Correct Answer:

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/powerapps-overview> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/getting-started>

 **No\_Doubt** Highly Voted 10 months, 2 weeks ago

The answer is correct

- 1- App calls a connector
- 2- A flow has a trigger and an Action

upvoted 73 times

 **pootietang** 22 hours, 1 minute ago

Connectors are simply abstractions of an underlying API. Power Apps CAN call connectors so the answer is correct.

This is a good example:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/custom-connectors/use-custom-connector-powerapps>  
upvoted 1 times

 **[Removed]** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

You don't call a connector, if you could then the answer 'Gateway' would be appropriate too.

A PowerApp can call a flow...

upvoted 5 times

 **RAGHUSUP** 10 months, 1 week ago

I agree to No\_Doubt

upvoted 4 times

- ✉️  **DAMP**  10 months, 2 weeks ago  
1. Flow  
2. Connector  
upvoted 17 times
- ✉️  **Seyed**  5 days, 19 hours ago  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>  
trigger and an Action are components of a Connector, so for second question Connector is correct  
upvoted 1 times
- ✉️  **Davedidisco** 1 week ago  
App can call a flow, flow has a trigger and action. But an App can also call a connector directly. So 1 should be flow or connector, 2 flow  
upvoted 2 times
- ✉️  **riclamer** 1 week, 1 day ago  
I also confused , but que question is correctly.  
1 - connector  
2 - Flow.  
Yes the Action and Trigger is a "propertie" of Flow. Look this diagram: <https://www.alithya.com/en/insights/blog-posts/microsoft-flow-architecture-triggers-and-actions>  
upvoted 1 times
- ✉️  **SleepTech** 4 weeks ago  
Could it be  
1. Flow  
2. Flow  
??  
upvoted 4 times
- ✉️  **aryoyo** 1 month ago  
1. Flow:  
You can use Power Automate to create logic that performs one or more tasks when an event occurs in a canvas app. For example, configure a button so that, when a user selects it, an item is created in a SharePoint list, an email or meeting request is sent, a file is added to the cloud, or all of these. You can configure any control in the app to start the flow, which continues to run even if you close Power Apps.  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/using-logic-flows>  
2. Flow  
upvoted 4 times
- ✉️  **svm\_Terran** 1 month, 2 weeks ago  
Trigger and Action are 2 operations once you establish a data source and configure your CONNECTOR.  
upvoted 2 times
- ✉️  **arshad** 1 month, 2 weeks ago  
Flow and Flow  
upvoted 1 times
- ✉️  **behi** 1 month, 3 weeks ago  
2nd answer: Connector might be right  
"Each connector offers a set of operations classified as 'Actions' and 'Triggers'."  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>  
upvoted 3 times
- ✉️  **BaDkO** 1 month, 3 weeks ago  
Consider this variant of the questions:  
1. When a condition is met, Power Apps can trigger: A. Power Automate flow B. connector C. gateway D. solution  
2. Triggers and actions are properties of: A. connector B. gateway C. solution  
(note that Flow is not even an option for question 2)  
upvoted 2 times
- ✉️  **LisaR** 2 months, 2 weeks ago  
Part of the exam, on 1. Feb. 21  
upvoted 4 times
- ✉️  **RahulKate** 5 months, 3 weeks ago  
1) Flow - Here question mentioned about call, so its flow, not connector  
2) Flow - Actions and Triggers are properties of flow  
upvoted 4 times
- ✉️  **Somil1702** 6 months, 1 week ago  
Power app can also call Gateway.  
upvoted 1 times
- ✉️  **powerMaster** 6 months, 3 weeks ago  
Technically the Flow inside a PowerApp is a connector and can be found under the connectors overview in PowerApps Portal. The connector is called "Power Automate Management". So yes, the PowerApps calls a flow, but actually it calls the connector which triggers the flow. So the answer ist 1. Connector and 2. Flow. qed

upvoted 10 times

 **MrJoy** 3 weeks, 1 day ago

Bhai, kahna kya chahate ho

upvoted 1 times

 **MustafaSK** 7 months ago

Flow, Flow

upvoted 5 times

 **NitinGupta** 7 months, 1 week ago

My vote is

1. Flow

2. Flow

upvoted 11 times

What is a benefit of deploying Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 apps in the same tenant?

- A. You do not need to manually back up data.
- B. Both will use the same time zone.
- C. You can use Power BI to display data that comes from both environments.
- D. You can implement Single Sign-On (SSO).

**Correct Answer:** C

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/use-power-bi>

**wonderkid** Highly Voted 5 months, 3 weeks ago

I think when we look at these answers, we must remember the context of the question.

Its not about whether single sign on is true or false. Yes it's true, D could be right, if we are covering a question on Azure AD, but we need to remember the context.

D is right but this is a Power Platform exam, Power Apps exam. D is a distractor.

So, they want you to confirm you understand the use case which is -

---- You CAN use Power Bi to display data which comes in the both environments under the same tenant. so its C.

upvoted 13 times

**frakcha** Highly Voted 8 months, 3 weeks ago

It's not D, you don't need both tools in order to use SSO. The given answer is correct

upvoted 12 times

**pootietang** Most Recent 21 hours, 56 minutes ago

The answer should be D.

C makes no sense for this question. Power BI can easily consume data from multiple different sources and thus data from different environments into Power BI is not a benefit of deploying M365 and D365 in the same tenant.

SSO however is a direct benefit of deployment within the same tenant as it removes the cumbersome process of having to log in and out of accounts for disparate applications.

upvoted 1 times

**Alex\_HC** 4 weeks ago

It is C

upvoted 2 times

**Naebun** 1 month, 4 weeks ago

If it was "you can benefit from SSO" it would be CD, but since it's suggesting you can only implement it with both the answer is C

upvoted 1 times

**Yeti\_Confetti** 2 months, 1 week ago

If it's D, question 8, first answer should be Yes - which works for me. Fact: Azure Active Directory works for 1 tenant. If 2 tenants => 2 ADs, 2 'SSO's so D is clearly a benefit in my eyes. C doesn't work for me because in Power BI you can show data from multiple sources anyway, it's not like with 2 tenants you can't show data, with 1 tenant you can.

upvoted 1 times

**d365developer** 2 months, 1 week ago

The correct Answer is D

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/designing-power-platform-deployments/3-planning-the-deployment>

For Microsoft 365 subscribers, the Dynamics 365 Customer Engagement apps instance must be in the same tenant as your Microsoft 365 subscription. A user account in Active Directory can only sync with one tenant.

upvoted 3 times

**hdconsulting** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

It's single sign on. Multiple tenants require multiple sign in credentials so implementing both platforms on the same tenant allows SSO functionality

Ref: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/multiple-online-environments-tenants>

upvoted 2 times

✉ **paulien** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

Multi-tenancy is not an issue in PowerBI, so it's not a benefit  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/developer/embedded/embed-multi-tenancy>

SingleSignOn on the other hand is a benefit, so D is the correct answer

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Mike\_DE\_MUC** 4 months, 1 week ago

C makes sense.  
upvoted 1 times

✉ **skgoel01** 5 months, 1 week ago

It's D as there is another question if 2 different tenants can have a single sign-on? which is false  
upvoted 1 times

✉ **RahulKate** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

Answer should be C, this is highlighted as benefits...

Multiple environments can share users among environments; multiple tenants cannot.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/multiple-online-environments-tenants>  
upvoted 3 times

✉ **mnol** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

"When your Office 365 and Dynamics 365 are in different tenants it becomes quite the challenge and inconvenience. A few major issues are as follows

Server-Side Sync – only supports single tenant.

Single sign-on – need to log into two systems.

Two systems to manage

Users

Licensing

Notifications

Double the security concerns

Double the competencies efforts

etc... "

<https://bethb-d365.com/2018/06/13/dynamics-365-and-office-365-in-different-tenants-how-to-consolidate/>

upvoted 3 times

✉ **MyNameIsShaider** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

i read the reference link and i did not find its relation with the question

upvoted 1 times

✉ **MustafasK** 7 months ago

C makes sense.

upvoted 3 times

✉ **suoriseme** 7 months, 4 weeks ago

you don't need to implement SSO for cloud its already tailored to support SSO

upvoted 4 times

✉ **DSM\_LM** 8 months ago

SSO can be set up across multiple environments

So the answer is correct

upvoted 8 times

✉ **mnol** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

multiple environments it's not the same thing as multiple tenants.

"In a multi-tenant scenario, a licensed user associated with a tenant can only access one or more environments mapped to the same tenant. To access another tenant a user would need a separate license and a unique set of sign-in credentials for that tenant."

For example, if User A has an account to access Tenant A their license allows them to access any and all environments created within Tenant A - if they are allowed by their administrator. If User A needs to access environments within Tenant B, they will need an additional license."

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/multiple-online-environments-tenants>

upvoted 3 times

A company runs a call center to handle customer support inquiries.

The company tracks metrics including the number of incoming calls, call resolution rates, and escalations. The company wants to display the metrics on a shared screen that is visible to all call center staff.

You need to recommend a visualization solution for the company.

Which Power Platform feature should you recommend?

- A. AI Builder
- B. Power Automate
- C. Power Apps
- D. Power BI

**Correct Answer:** D

 **Avy95** 3 days, 19 hours ago

For "Visualisation" the anchor keyword - the correct answer is Power BI (Option D).

upvoted 2 times

 **RohitMK** 1 week, 6 days ago

I believe it should be C. One should integrate Power BI within Power apps and publish it so that all can view it.

upvoted 2 times

 **Zakriya** 1 day, 10 hours ago

Question is asking about Shared Screen. So answer should be Power BI

upvoted 1 times

**HOTSPOT -**

You are a regional sales manager for a large internet retailer. You create a series of Power BI reports and dashboards to help sales associates be more productive and increase sales.

Sales are not increasing as expected.

You need to determine if the new reports are being used and send emails to sales associates to provide guidance on how to use the reports and dashboards.

Which features should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area****Requirement**

**Send an email to the sales associates on a predetermined schedule.**

Subscribe	▼
Export	▼
Favorites	▼
Publisher	▼

**Quantify the adoption usage from the sales associates.**

Explore	▼
Favorites	▼
Usage metrics	▼
Performance inspector	▼

Correct Answer:

**Answer Area****Requirement**

**Send an email to the sales associates on a predetermined schedule.**

Subscribe	▼
Export	▼
Favorites	▼
Publisher	▼

**Quantify the adoption usage from the sales associates.**

Explore	▼
Favorites	▼
Usage metrics	▼
Performance inspector	▼

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/end-user-subscribe> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-usage-metrics>

 **suoriseme** Highly Voted 8 months, 3 weeks ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/end-user-subscribe>  
upvoted 5 times

 **YaaniDoesntCare** Most Recent 2 weeks ago

Correct, In exam 01/04/2021  
upvoted 2 times

 **svm\_Terran** 3 weeks, 1 day ago

answer should be power automate  
upvoted 1 times

 **pootietang** 21 hours, 54 minutes ago

I'm assuming you're answering #69 and that's incorrect :')

upvoted 1 times

✉  **DevCitizen** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

on exam 12/29/20

upvoted 3 times

✉  **doublesoyyo** 4 months, 3 weeks ago

in exam, november 19th 2020

upvoted 4 times

✉  **madyjoe21** 3 weeks ago

Are those answers correct?

upvoted 1 times

You are creating Power BI reports.

You need to choose which filters you can use for reports.

Which three types of filters can you use? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. drill-down
- B. automatic
- C. database
- D. manual
- E. external

**Correct Answer:** ABD

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/power-bi-report-filter-types>

  **Mo2011**  5 months, 2 weeks ago

Correct

upvoted 9 times

  **andytech**  2 days, 20 hours ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

  **satyendra2210** 3 weeks, 2 days ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

  **abilioneto** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

Agree!

upvoted 1 times

  **whatefab** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/power-bi-report-filter-types>

manual, auto, drill down

upvoted 2 times

  **jmash** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

  **Sonali23** 3 months, 1 week ago

Good experience of learning

upvoted 2 times

**HOTSPOT -**

You are building Power BI visualizations for a team.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

<b>Statements</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>
Power BI can only retrieve data from up to two different sources for each dashboard.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Power BI visualizations can be used in canvas apps and model driven apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Power BI can display charts and list boxes on dashboards.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

**Answer Area**

<b>Statements</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>
Power BI can only retrieve data from up to two different sources for each dashboard.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Power BI visualizations can be used in canvas apps and model driven apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Power BI can display charts and list boxes on dashboards.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-types-for-reports-and-q-and-a> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-slicers>

 **kvinal** Highly Voted 1 week, 2 days ago

This doesn't make sense.

My answer is N, Y, Y

upvoted 9 times

 **Zakriya** 1 day, 10 hours ago

N, Y, Y

upvoted 3 times

 **Scarbao** Highly Voted 1 week ago

N,Y,Y.

upvoted 5 times

 **Nugi** Most Recent 5 days, 21 hours ago

1. NO

2. YES

3. YES

upvoted 3 times

 **BrookeW** 1 week, 3 days ago

N, Y (using the Power BI control), Y

upvoted 4 times

 **biowarp** 1 week, 6 days ago

this seems wrong

upvoted 5 times

Question #73

Topic 1

You have a Microsoft Excel workbook that contains a list of tasks for a project. You store the file in OneDrive for Business.

You need to create a canvas app that allows team members to update the status of their tasks.

What should you use?

- A. the Generate an app from data feature
- B. a custom action in Common Data Service
- C. Power Apps Checker
- D. the Open entity data in Excel feature

**Correct Answer:** A

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/add-data-connection>

✉  **naicud**  2 months, 3 weeks ago

The correct is: A

upvoted 9 times

✉  **d365developer**  3 months ago

Correct (B)

upvoted 1 times

✉  **d365developer** 3 months ago

sorry, A ... correct answer (A)

upvoted 7 times

✉  **dansumi** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/get-started-create-from-data>

upvoted 3 times

**HOTSPOT -**

You create a canvas app by using the Generate from data feature. The app connects to a Microsoft SharePoint list.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

Statement	Yes	No
-----------	-----	----

A screen is generated that contains a browsable list of SharePoint list items.

A screen is generated that allows users to update SharePoint list items.

**Answer Area**

Statement	Yes	No
-----------	-----	----

Correct Answer: A screen is generated that contains a browsable list of SharePoint list items.

A screen is generated that allows users to update SharePoint list items.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/app-from-sharepoint>

A company has a Power Apps app that is used by most employees. The company is expanding to other countries/regions.

You need to recommend a solution to translate text generated within the Power Apps app in near real-time.

What should you recommend?

- A. Microsoft Azure Synapse Analytics
- B. Microsoft Azure Cognitive Services
- C. Common Data Service connector
- D. Power BI

**Correct Answer:** *B*

Reference:

[https://docs.microsoft.com/en-gb/azure/cognitive-services/welcome?ocid=AID2339762\\_TWITTER\\_oo\\_spl100000827964250](https://docs.microsoft.com/en-gb/azure/cognitive-services/welcome?ocid=AID2339762_TWITTER_oo_spl100000827964250)

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/cognitive-services-with-powerapps-using-custom-connectors/>

 **Avy95** 3 days, 19 hours ago

Correct Answer

upvoted 1 times

A company plans to create a canvas app that connects to three databases with different proprietary database formats.

What is the minimum number of connectors required?

- A. 0
- B. 1
- C. 2
- D. 3

**Correct Answer:** B

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/working-with-data-sources>

✉ **airdalle** [Highly Voted] 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Answer should be 3 ==> three databases with different proprietary database formats = 3 distinct connectors  
upvoted 40 times

✉ **Zakriya** 1 day, 10 hours ago

Yes 3 connectors  
upvoted 1 times

✉ **danielonso** 1 month ago

Yes, is three connectors!  
upvoted 1 times

✉ **NitinGupta** [Highly Voted] 6 months, 3 weeks ago

Answer should be 3 as we are not going to create an api on 3 different data sources to make it 1 in this scenario. It should be direct connection to the data sources. Question is tricky  
upvoted 10 times

✉ **5A33D** [Most Recent] 3 weeks, 3 days ago

if i was a magician i could do it with 0 connectors - 3 DB thus 3 connectors .  
upvoted 2 times

✉ **danielonso** 4 weeks, 1 day ago

D. 3 <-  
upvoted 1 times

✉ **elguaje** 2 months ago

This is part of question #56 at Topic 1.  
upvoted 4 times

✉ **JD365** 1 month, 1 week ago

Exactly, it is part of a earlier question and the answer there showed 1 as well. I think it should be 1  
upvoted 2 times

✉ **ClosingMachine** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

I think the answer is B - 1 - You need to answer the question so the product is presented in the best possible way  
upvoted 2 times

✉ **ss\_silver** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

1 connector to three tables/formats. The answer is B, 1 connector. <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/working-with-data-sources#connected-data-sources>  
JRD  
upvoted 1 times

✉ **Waleed47** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

i think it should be 3. if we have build in connectors for all 3 data sources then there is no need to build a custom connector? isn't  
upvoted 1 times

✉ **Achuss** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

I guess the focus here is "different proprietary database formats" which could mean 3 databases of the same type but different metadata? So, a single connector should work  
upvoted 4 times

✉ **taya1227** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

it says minimum which would be 1 since you can create custom if need be  
upvoted 3 times

 **RahulKate** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

Answer should be 3 for three databases with different proprietary database formats to create 3 different connectors  
upvoted 6 times

 **BrettusMaximus** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

B: It could be 1 if you create a custom connector which supports all 3 formats  
upvoted 7 times

## DRAG DROP -

A company plans to implement Power Apps in a Power Platform environment.

You need to implement other required components.

Match each option to its function. To answer, drag the appropriate option from the column on the left to its function on the right. Each option may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

NOTE: Each correct match is worth one point.

Select and Place:

**Answer Area****Products**

Microsoft Azure

custom connector

Microsoft Flow

model-driven app

canvas app

**Function**

Implement user authentication.

Send data to a Microsoft OneNote notebook in the same tenant.

**Product**

Correct Answer:

**Answer Area****Products**

custom connector

model-driven app

canvas app

**Function**

Implement user authentication.

Send data to a Microsoft OneNote notebook in the same tenant.

**Product**

Microsoft Azure

Microsoft Flow

Reference:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/implementing-role-based-permission/> <https://www.encorebusiness.com/blog/powerapps-flow-can/>

 **Pariraju001** Highly Voted 5 months, 1 week ago

1. Is Custom connector

Register an app in the Azure Active Directory and request permission to use the right Graph API(s) and use this as custom connector.  
upvoted 5 times

 **Davedidisco** Most Recent 1 week ago

its right, user authentication is through Azure AD  
upvoted 1 times

 **danialonso** 1 month ago

"Microsoft Azure" is such an ambiguous answer that it is impossible to be the correct one. In my opinion, the correct answers are:

1. Custom connector  
2. Microsoft Flow (Power Automate)  
upvoted 2 times

 **d365developer** 3 months, 1 week ago

The company already is implementing Power Apps in a Power Platform environment (which means model driven app will be there already), You need to implement other required components (other than model driven app so it would be Microsoft Flow aka Power Automate)  
upvoted 3 times

✉️  **Ragnarok** 5 months ago

1. Microsoft Azure
2. model-driven app. There is native integration with OneNote (provided you already set up SharePoint integration) <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/set-up-onenote-integration-in-dynamics-365>

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **danielonso** 1 month ago

That answer says "Microsoft Azure", not "Azure Active Directory", therefore "Microsoft Azure" is incorrect.

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **pifls** 4 months, 4 weeks ago

The true is that both Flow and Model Drivel App could work

upvoted 1 times

DRAG DROP -

A company plans to create canvas apps.

What is the minimum number of connectors required? To answer, drag the appropriate number of connectors to the correct drop scenarios. Each number of connectors may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Number of connectors	Answer Area	Number of connectors
0	Scenario Synchronize data with three data sources that use different proprietary database formats.	
1	Scenario Create three Power Apps apps that each display data from a Microsoft SharePoint list.	
2	Scenario Create three Flows that each copy data to Microsoft Azure Data Lake on different schedules.	
3		

Correct Answer:

Number of connectors	Answer Area	Number of connectors
0	Scenario Synchronize data with three data sources that use different proprietary database formats.	
1	Scenario Create three Power Apps apps that each display data from a Microsoft SharePoint list.	1
2	Scenario Create three Flows that each copy data to Microsoft Azure Data Lake on different schedules.	
3		

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections-list> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

✉  **E2KY**  10 months ago

I would say 3/1/1

upvoted 88 times

✉  **marypink**  9 months, 3 weeks ago

I say 3/1/1

upvoted 19 times

✉  **Dips88**  1 week ago

It should be 3/1/1. Prop database could be any db format so would need 3 different connectors where as if you create connection with Sharepoint or ADL you can reuse those connections or connectors while adding source in power app designer without creating multiple entries in same environment.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Sundar** 1 month, 1 week ago

1,3,3 is correct.. why?

1. We can create 1 Custom connector to Sync data from all three sources (in 1 app)
2. 3 because Three different Power Apps apps, so each as to use one connector
3. 3 again because 3 unique flows has to use a connector each to schedule copy data

upvoted 5 times

✉  **dojom73239** 3 weeks, 5 days ago

WRT to number 2 - All three apps can refer to the same logic app for getting the data: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/logic-apps/call-from-power-automate-power-apps>

upvoted 2 times

-  **Naebun** 1 month, 4 weeks ago  
3) Different schedules means it's not just being copied from data input and is being sourced from somewhere, which requires a connector. So 3/1/2  
upvoted 4 times
-  **Gupta\_Harshit** 2 days, 17 hours ago  
I fell its the right answer as for Flow to read data also you need a connector to apps as written and then connector with lakes, apps to SharePoint 1 Connector, and as 3 different proprietary DBs that means 3 different kind of DBs so 3 Connectors  
upvoted 1 times
-  **jr** 2 months, 1 week ago  
Synchronze data between 3 different databases = 3 connectors  
Visualize data from 1 source = 1 connector  
Copy data from 1 source (to another) = 2 connectors  
upvoted 6 times
-  **Naebun** 1 month, 4 weeks ago  
Wow this is the only correct answer.  
As you'd need a connector to flow from powerapps, then a connector to Data Lake from flow.  
upvoted 2 times
-  **Kline** 2 months, 1 week ago  
After reading it several times. 1/3/3.  
upvoted 2 times
-  **burp** 2 months, 3 weeks ago  
You do not synchronize data from different sources with a canvas app. That would be the wrong tool for the job (synchronizing data). But you can use "data from different sources that are synchronized", provided that you create one custom connector that does that for you.  
upvoted 1 times
-  **burp** 2 months, 3 weeks ago  
You use the same connectors three times. So you use three (times the same) connectors. How many times do you implement/instantiate a connector? 3 times. How many different connectors do you use? 1. Question is ambiguous, again.  
upvoted 1 times
-  **RooneySmith** 4 months ago  
The question needs to be answered here is: Wether we need one Connector for multiple Apps or one Connector for multiple Data Source.  
upvoted 1 times
-  **RahulKate** 5 months, 4 weeks ago  
3 - They clearly mentioned different database prop formats  
1 - MS Sharepoint connector  
1 - MS Data Lake Connector  
upvoted 10 times
-  **NitinGupta** 6 months, 3 weeks ago  
Agree with 3/1/1  
upvoted 2 times
-  **BrettusMaximus** 6 months, 4 weeks ago  
The question asks for the number of CONNECTORS i.e. "SharePoint, custom, twitter etc" not CONNECTIONS. Thus 3/1/1  
upvoted 4 times
-  **TDg** 7 months ago  
since you made a part of it paid , it's your responsibility to provide the correct answers!  
upvoted 9 times
-  **MustafaSK** 7 months ago  
3,1,1 is the answer  
upvoted 4 times
-  **TDg** 7 months ago  
i am new to it. are you fully sure ?  
upvoted 2 times
-  **Giseli** 7 months, 2 weeks ago  
I would the connector is the same so is 3 connections but 1 connector  
upvoted 1 times
-  **dhawal16** 9 months, 2 weeks ago  
It is 1/3/3 because for different Apps and Flow it uses separate connection and can't be use the same connection.  
upvoted 4 times
-  **pmpc** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

But the connector is the same so is 3 connctions but 1 connector  
upvoted 14 times

Question #79

Topic 1

You create a Power Apps canvas app.  
You need to ensure that your coworkers can run the app.  
What should you do?

- A. Share the app.
- B. Send the URL for the app to coworkers.
- C. Publish the app.
- D. Create a Flow for the app.

**Correct Answer:** A

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/share-app>

✉️ RohitMK 1 week, 6 days ago

correct

upvoted 2 times

A company uses Microsoft 365, Power Platform, and Dynamics 365. You do not assign permissions to any licensed users.

Users are able to create and edit Power Apps canvas apps.

In which environment are users creating and editing the apps?

- A. Production
- B. Default
- C. Sandbox

**Correct Answer: B**

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-overview>

✉  **sagnikmukh** Highly Voted 6 months, 2 weeks ago

"Whenever a new user signs up for Power Apps, they're automatically added to the Maker role of the default environment.". Its should be Default  
upvoted 18 times

✉  **Sarya** Highly Voted 4 months, 2 weeks ago

This question came in exam and options were - Production, Sandbox and Test.  
So answer is not default.  
upvoted 11 times

✉  **GTN** 4 months, 1 week ago

was the question the same? or was it diffrent  
upvoted 5 times

✉  **seabird** Most Recent 1 day, 20 hours ago

The default is Test. so the answer is B  
upvoted 1 times

✉  **darmp78** 2 days, 13 hours ago

Developer> Only a single user account with the Community Plan has access.  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-overview#types-of-environments>  
upvoted 1 times

✉  **svm\_Terran** 3 weeks, 1 day ago

Sandbox environments are used for development and testing, separate from production. Provisioning sandbox environments can be restricted to admins (because production environment creation can be blocked), but converting from a production to a sandbox environment can't be blocked.  
upvoted 1 times

✉  **Sundar** 1 month, 1 week ago

Default OR Trial are correct depending on which one comes in. Production/Sandbox/Test are wrong answers  
upvoted 2 times

✉  **Sundar** 1 month, 1 week ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-overview#types-of-environments>  
upvoted 1 times

✉  **Daniel12345** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

Default:  
Whenever a new user signs up for Power Apps, they're automatically added to the Maker role of the default environment.  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-overview#the-default-environment>  
upvoted 3 times

✉  **d365developer** 3 months, 1 week ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-overview>  
Production: intended to be used only for permanent work  
Default: Maker role is granted by default (correct answer)  
Sandbox: developers require Maker role  
upvoted 1 times

✉  **Johnnien** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

production, trial, or sandbox.  
upvoted 2 times

✉  **VinceVodb** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

Default is the correct answer

upvoted 3 times

 **dwf** 6 months, 1 week ago

no default is correct

upvoted 9 times

 **jallad** 6 months, 2 weeks ago

This should be sandbox

upvoted 5 times

A company is creating a canvas app to display data from a legacy system that is located on the company's internal network.

You need to connect to the data.

What should you use?

- A. custom connector
- B. content pack
- C. data gateway
- D. Power Automate

**Correct Answer:** C

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/gateway-management>

✉️  **ANonymous** Highly Voted 5 months ago

The majority of comments here suggest that the answer is C (Data Gateway), which is what I suspect the questioner had in mind as the correct answer, but the question is very poorly worded, as are so many others. Is the definition of "Legacy" such that it explicitly means on-prem? I don't think so, but I'm sure that is meant to be the implication. If so, why not simply say "On-prem" to avoid any doubt, or was the questioner worried that that would make the question too easy, so they thought they would make it harder by making it ambiguous, so that you almost have to make an educated guess? Are these questions designed to test your knowledge of Dynamics/Power Platform, or to test that you can interpret the questioner's wording and get inside their mindset?

upvoted 7 times

✉️  **SatP** 3 months, 1 week ago

I agree that this many other questions are poorly worded. I am not sure if the questions here use the same wordings as that in the real exam (I sincerely hope not). I have yet to see any responses from ExamTopics as ultimately they need to fix the issues with the quality of the questions and suggested answers.

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **MustafaSK** Highly Voted 7 months ago

Answer is A Custom connector. C is incorrect as Data gateway is for on-prem system. It doesn't specify if the client internal network is on-prem or on-cloud

upvoted 6 times

✉️  **dynamicJames** 7 months ago

Actually it says "located on the company's internal network". Isn't that the implication that is onPrem?

upvoted 20 times

✉️  **MustafaSK** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

Not necessary. A company can have private cloud as internal network which not on-Prem

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **powerMaster** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

you have no idea what you are writing... we are talking about legacy here... that it rather software from the time before private clouds and so on. So you need to establish a connection to this network. the custom connector alone is not able to do it. You need any kind of "tunnel" or connection to this internal network. So a gateway is necessary

upvoted 14 times

✉️  **powerMaster** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/on-premise-apis/>

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **powerMaster** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

Totally agree, we need to connect to the onPrem data, so we need a gateway. Even if you used a custom connector we would still need the gateway to get into the internal network.

upvoted 4 times

✉️  **MustafaSK** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

Even if its using data gateway, as per the asked question the Canvas app can directly use Custom connector (not data gateway) so Answer is A again.

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **Amigas31** Most Recent 1 week, 5 days ago

Data Gateway for local network. Internal network here implies local network.

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Mirek** 1 month, 1 week ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/data-integration/gateway/service-gateway-onprem-indepth>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Yeti\_Confetti** 2 months, 1 week ago

Ha ha, another reference, a good one, right on the main Power Platform page at the bottom (just search for legacy in the browser)

<https://powerplatform.microsoft.com/en-us/>

"Continually adapt and grow with a platform that's natively extensible across Azure. Seamlessly extend the capabilities, controls, and functions of Power BI, Power Apps, Power Automate, and Power Virtual Agents, and easily create connectors to your custom or legacy systems."

upvoted 3 times

✉ **Yeti\_Confetti** 2 months, 1 week ago

Again, wording and terminology above technology. Searching for what's Microsoft's view on the word 'legacy' (to either rule out or not whether it means on-prem) I've found a tangent article on PVAs where it says the below. Reason for which I'd go with A. Custom Connector

"Custom code and connections to legacy systems can also be supported through custom connectors, providing opportunities to extend the Power Virtual Agents as your business needs change and grow."

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform-release-plan/2019wave2/power-virtual-agents/enable-actions-or-access-data-back-end-systems>

upvoted 2 times

✉ **s4m** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

for me the answer would be C. Data Gateway. even though you created a custom connector, you will need to install a data gateway. Reference:  
<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/es-es/blog/on-premise-apis/>

upvoted 4 times

✉ **RahulKate** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

C) Data Gateway

Question is tricky one, you need to connect to data so it implies you have connector (custom or standard), what you need extra is Data Gateway to connect, so answer is C

upvoted 5 times

✉ **mouna23** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

<https://rajeevpentyala.com/2019/06/15/step-by-step-canvas-app-using-on-premise-sql-server-as-data-source/>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Andy3000** 6 months, 1 week ago

I believe "legacy system" refers to OnPrem system. So gateway is a MUST.

upvoted 4 times

You are creating a canvas app that uses one connector.

Which two objects are provided by the connector? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. customizations
- B. data sources
- C. actions
- D. tables
- E. triggers

**Correct Answer: CD**

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections-list>

  **Suyog\_Doshi** Highly Voted 2 weeks ago

It should be actions and triggers

upvoted 7 times

  **Joe7682** Most Recent 2 weeks ago

Answer is correct

upvoted 3 times

  **Djanck** 2 weeks ago

Maybe I was getting confused with Custom Connector which has actions and triggers?

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/custom-connectors/define-blank#define-the-connector-definition>

upvoted 1 times

## DRAG DROP -

A company is considering implementing PowerApps to help manage business processes. Users are trying to understand the purposes and benefits of PowerApps components.

Match each benefit to its tool. To answer, drag the appropriate benefit from the column on the left to its tool on the right. Each benefit may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

**Answer Area****Tools**

connectors

canvas apps

AI Builder

Power Automate

portals

**Benefit**

Easy data integration

Low code / no code across applications

Easy to customize front end

**Tool****Correct Answer:****Answer Area****Tools****Benefit**

Easy data integration

Low code / no code across applications

Easy to customize front end

**Tool**

connectors

AI Builder

canvas apps

**Reference:**

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/data-integrator> <https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/create-business-apps-using-powerapps-and-azure-functions/> <https://www.forbes.com/sites/adrianbridgwat...> [/2019/06/17/microsoft-offers-premade-no-code-artificial-intelligence/#73f5a2be41cd](#)

✉️  **Angelie** Highly Voted 9 months, 3 weeks ago

They said PowerApps components. I don't think Automate is considered a component of PowerApps. It's a component of the power platform alongside PowerApps

upvoted 18 times

✉️  **Lemur2** 8 months, 3 weeks ago

Agreed, but Automate will still be built into a PowerApp if required, hence it would be (and can be) a component. B is PowerAutomate

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **powerMaster** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

Thats now right, PowerAutomate is not a component of PowerApps. Its just connected via a connector "Power Automate Management" Connector!

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **biosedu** 9 months, 1 week ago

So, the last answer can't be Power Automate, because Power Automate is not a component.

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **powerMaster** Highly Voted 6 months, 3 weeks ago

I agree with 1. Connectors.

When it comes to "low code across applications" I cannot vote for canvas apps. Yes it is low code, but it is across applications? Of course you can embed it into Teams or a model-driven app but, you can't use a canvas app for another canvas application. When you take a look at AI builder, it is for every PowerApp and PowerAutomate Flow. So its impact across applications is much higher. I would go for 2. AI builder.

The third is a matter of perspective. Could be canvas app when you say it's a frontend, but I am willing to go for a portal which is more a definition of a frontend is a classic understanding.

upvoted 16 times

✉️ **Faridee** 3 months ago

same thoughts mate !

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Joe7682** [Most Recent] 2 weeks ago

- 1 - Connectors
2. Automate (Flow is a part of Power Apps)
3. Canvas App

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **Shubz25** 3 weeks, 1 day ago

Connector

AI Builder

canvas Apps

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **svm\_Terran** 4 weeks, 1 day ago

AI Builder is correct

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **danielonso** 1 month ago

Easy data integration: Connectors OK!

Easy to customize frontend: Portals OK!

...but "low code/no code across app": AI Builder/CanvasApp ????

I get very pissed off when the answers are not precise and it's necessary to choose which one is best suited to unknown criteria!

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **bazi** 2 months ago

Second can be canvas apps/Power automate/AI Builder

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Kline** 2 months, 1 week ago

What Are Power Apps & Power Automate? Microsoft Power Apps is primarily an interface design tool for forms and Microsoft Power Automate is a workflow and process automation tool. They're individual products but can also be integrated into one another

So 2, should be AI Builder. Tricky one

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Ezekielibe** 3 months ago

Second option is meant to model-driven app but not in the option

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **d365developer** 3 months, 1 week ago

Canvas app is a power app, the question is asking about power app component.

So, correct answers will be:

Connectors

AI Builder

Portals

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **BenJames** 3 months, 4 weeks ago

Power Automate is not really a component, the latest Microsoft material says the four key products for the Power Platform is Power BI, Power Automate, Power Apps, and PVA, then they have AI Builder listed as a Power Platform feature/component so I think C is right for the second.

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **pifls** 4 months, 4 weeks ago

So the question suggests that of these two: Portals or Canvas Apps is hard to customize front end? Since only one is correct

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **RahulKATE** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

Connectors - Easy data integration, here emphasize is on integration so connector is good choice over Power Automate

AI Builder - Low Code / No code and can be used across applications, here emphasize is on across applications

Portals - Easy to customize front end, here emphasize is on front end so portal is best choice

upvoted 10 times

✉️ 🚩 **Ragnarok** 5 months ago

You can use canvas apps across applications, and Low code - no code is the definition of power apps. Furthermore, they mention "Power Apps components". AI Builder is not a Power Apps component but a shared service for the Power Platform.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ 🚩 **cbkrishna** 4 months, 1 week ago

AI Builder provides two kinds of Power Apps components, depending on the models you want to use:  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/use-in-powerapps-overview>

upvoted 1 times

✉️ 🚩 **MustafasK** 7 months ago

connectors, canvas apps, portals

upvoted 5 times

✉️ 🚩 **Webpilot** 7 months, 1 week ago

Connecting, canvas app ,portal

upvoted 6 times

✉️ 🚩 **Mr\_T1** 9 months ago

They're individual products but can also be integrated into one another

upvoted 1 times

✉️ 🚩 **billyshah** 9 months, 4 weeks ago

B is PowerAutomate

upvoted 4 times

**DRAG DROP -**

A company plans to build new apps for the business to allow employees to work more efficiently.

You need to recommend the appropriate types of Power Apps to meet the company's requirements.

What should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate app types to the correct requirements. Each app type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

<b>Answer Area</b>		
<b>App types</b>	<b>Requirement</b>	<b>App type</b>
model-driven	Build mobile apps that use cameras and location data.	
portals	Give external users secure access to your data.	
canvas		
AI Builder	Build a feature that detects objects in images.	

Correct Answer:

<b>Answer Area</b>		
<b>App types</b>	<b>Requirement</b>	<b>App type</b>
model-driven	Build mobile apps that use cameras and location data.	canvas
	Give external users secure access to your data.	portals
	Build a feature that detects objects in images.	AI Builder

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/getting-started> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/overview> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/object-detector-component-in-powerapps>

A company is considering implementing Power Platform. The company must minimize development costs.

For which three scenarios should you consider implementing Power Apps Portals? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. a customer support website that includes knowledgebase search and support for document uploads
- B. a public website that supports multilingual communities with forums and blogs support
- C. a secure website for mobile users that is available only by using a VPN into the corporate network
- D. a secure website for vendors accessing data stored in Common Data Service
- E. an internal website for employees with limited access to Dynamics 365 Finance data

**Correct Answer:** ABE

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/portal-templates>

 **mouad** 1 week, 2 days ago

I would choose D over B

upvoted 2 times

DRAG DROP -

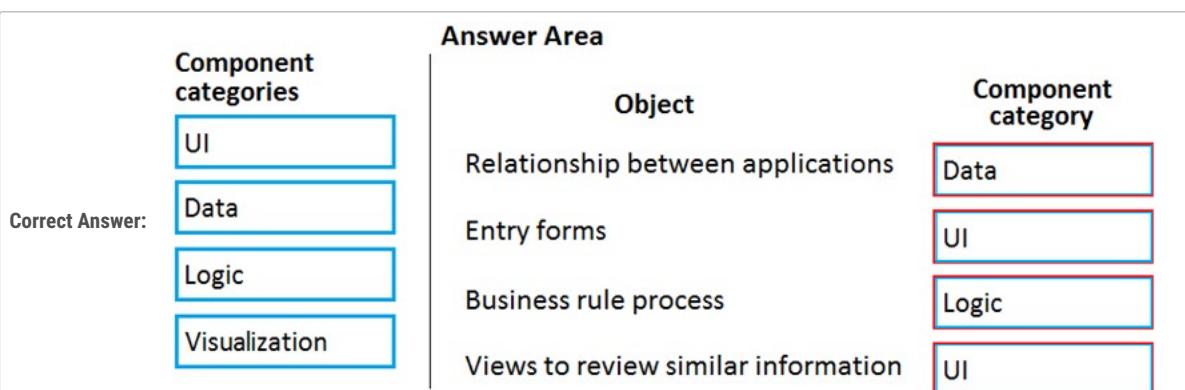
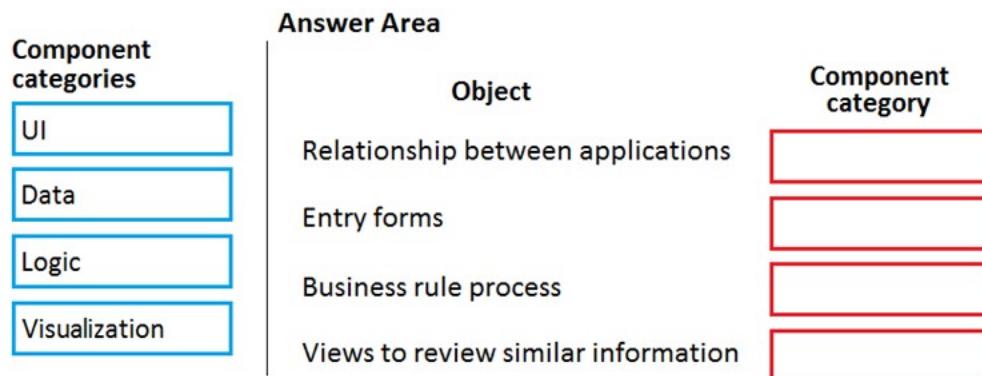
A company is building a model-driven app.

You need to create and configure the objects needed for the app.

Which component categories should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate component categories to the correct objects. Each component category may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:



Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/model-driven-app-components>

✉ riclamer 1 week, 2 days ago

The real question is: "Which component categories should you use", So,  
Relationship is a component of "DATA"

Form is a component of "UI"

Business Process Rule is a component of "Logic"

View is a component of "UI"

... The question is correct !!!

upvoted 1 times

✉ kvinal 1 week, 2 days ago

Answers are correct. <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/model-driven-app-components>  
upvoted 1 times

✉ rcklessnl 1 week, 2 days ago

Shouldn't Views to review similar information be " Visualization" ?  
upvoted 3 times

✉ Dangotthejugo 1 week, 2 days ago

Agreed. Should be data, ui, logic, visualization.  
upvoted 2 times



**HOTSPOT -**

You are creating a canvas app that will be used in several countries/regions.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

Statement	Yes	No
Canvas app authoring environment will adapt to the language setting of the author.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
When running a canvas app on a mobile device, the app adopts the app author's language.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Numbers and dates in Power Apps app automatically conform to the regional and language settings for a user's device.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

**Answer Area**

	Statement	Yes	No
Correct Answer:	Canvas app authoring environment will adapt to the language setting of the author.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
	When running a canvas app on a mobile device, the app adopts the app author's language.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
	Numbers and dates in Power Apps app automatically conform to the regional and language settings for a user's device.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/global-apps>

 **Mitrai** Highly Voted 10 months ago

Shouldn't it be Yes, No, Yes?

upvoted 30 times

 **Rupasree** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

I think it's Yes, Yes, Yes, is correct according to the link provided.

upvoted 14 times

 **helloB** Highly Voted 7 months, 1 week ago

Great resource ! I passed with 885 and about 20 / 34 questions are similar. I didn't see a lot about AI. Most of the questions are on Power Apps and Power Automate.

upvoted 14 times

 **saadnadir** Most Recent 1 month ago

Yes No Yes

upvoted 1 times

 **RahulKate** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

Yes

No - When using the native studio or a native player, the language used is provided by the host operating system.

Yes

=> Read in detailed...

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/global-apps>

upvoted 10 times

 **BrettusMaximus** 6 months, 4 weeks ago

The authoring environment adapts to the language setting of the author. The app itself is stored in a language AGNOSTIC manner, so that authors using different languages can edit the same app.

upvoted 1 times

 **BrettusMaximus** 6 months, 4 weeks ago

When using the native studio or a native player, the language used is provided by the host operating system.

Yes/No/Yes

upvoted 4 times

 **MustafasK** 7 months ago

1.Yes -Canvas app authoring env. adapts to the language setting of author by default

2.Yes - Mobile app adopts app author's language by default

3.Yes - Number and dates also adopt user's setting by default

upvoted 6 times

 **RMahb002** 7 months, 1 week ago

Number 2 is NO !!! Where does Sim2K see "Author's language" when running a canvas app on a mobile device in the link provided ???

upvoted 2 times

 **Sim2K** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Number 2 is yes. Its the App 'Authors' language. This caught me out as well.

upvoted 2 times

**HOTSPOT -**

A company publishes e-books for independent authors.

The company wants to implement a Power Apps portal solution to make announcements about upcoming books to the general public.

You need to recommend features for the company.

Which features should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area****Requirement**

Ensure that book authors can securely access their data.

**Action**

Authenticate external users.
Access data in Common Data Service.
Browse content anonymously.
Customize layouts.

Ensure consistent page design across the website.

Authenticate external users.
Access data in Common Data Service.
Use page templates.
Browse content anonymously.

Ensure that the public can access announcements about upcoming books.

Authenticate external users.
Use page templates.
Browse content anonymously.

Correct Answer:

**Answer Area****Requirement**

Ensure that book authors can securely access their data.

**Action**

Authenticate external users.
Access data in Common Data Service.
Browse content anonymously.
Customize layouts.

Ensure consistent page design across the website.

Authenticate external users.
Access data in Common Data Service.
Use page templates.
Browse content anonymously.

Ensure that the public can access announcements about upcoming books.

Authenticate external users.
Use page templates.
Browse content anonymously.

Reference:

<https://www.onactuate.com/upgrades/what-is-the-new-powerapps-portal/> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/configure/page-templates>

✉ Learndouken33 6 days, 15 hours ago

If I want external (independent) authors to access their data securely, but not everyone else to access that, would I not need to authorize them as external users?

-> 1: A

upvoted 4 times



**DRAG DROP -**

A company is building a Power Apps Portal.

You need to select page components.

Which components should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate components to the correct requirements. Each component may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

**Components**

- list
- form
- IFrame
- connector

**Answer Area****Requirement**

Display a single record from Common Data Service.

**Component**


Display a list of records from a Microsoft SharePoint list.

Display a list of records from Common Data Service.

**Correct Answer:****Components**

- list
- form
- IFrame
- connector

**Answer Area****Requirement**

Display a single record from Common Data Service.

**Component**


Display a list of records from a Microsoft SharePoint list.

Display a list of records from Common Data Service.

**Reference:**

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/compose-page> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/compose-page#add-iframe>

 **jeancsbastos** Highly Voted 2 weeks ago

It says "page components"

for me

-Form

-List

-List

upvoted 5 times

 **Nugi** Most Recent 5 days, 20 hours ago

I would say:

Box 1: Form

Box 2: List

Box 3: List

upvoted 1 times

 **riclamer** 1 week, 2 days ago

the option 2, is correctly, you need to use a connector to list records of Sharepoint.

So, is List / Connector / List

LINK: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/sharepoint-scenario-setup>

Link

upvoted 1 times

 **Learndouken33** 1 week ago

your link is for canvas apps, but this is a power apps portal use case

upvoted 1 times

 **thulstrup** 1 week, 3 days ago

I would say that 2nd answer should be Iframe.

The Power Apps Portal works only with Dataverse data so it cannot be a list. You could argue that a connector would be needed, but that would

imply that you also have a flow connected that sync data from SharePoint to Dataverse.

upvoted 1 times

Question #90

Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to implement Power Apps.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

#### Statement

Yes

No

Building Power Apps apps requires proficiency in JavaScript programming.

You must select one of the app templates to create an app.

### Answer Area

#### Statement

Yes

No

Correct Answer: Building Power Apps apps requires proficiency in JavaScript programming.

You must select one of the app templates to create an app.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/>

 RohitMK 1 week, 6 days ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

You create a Power App portal.

When a user signs into the portal the following error displays: User not found

You confirm that the user's sign in information is correct.

You need to determine the cause of the error.

What should you do?

- A. Disable custom error messages.
- B. Create a custom error message.
- C. Enable diagnostic tools in Lifecycle Services.
- D. Enable Maintenance mode.

**Correct Answer: C**

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/fin-ops-core/dev-itpro/lifecycle-services/monitoring-diagnostics>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/fin-ops-core/dev-itpro/lifecycle-services/user-logins>

✉️  **Loredana** Highly Voted 4 months, 3 weeks ago

A is correct answer: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/portals-maintenance-troubleshooting/1-introduction>  
upvoted 23 times

✉️  **Sh4z** 3 months, 4 weeks ago

Agreed. It states you need to determine the cause of the error. If you disable the custom error message, it will display the full error message and therefore allow you to determine the cause of the error.

upvoted 5 times

✉️  **JD365** Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

I use Lifecycle services all the time...I fail to see a link between Power App portal and Lifecycle services. The links given show how you can see people logging into Finance and Operations and then going into (System administration > Users) to correlate the GUID to the User Id...The answer has to be A.

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **Oda** 4 months ago

C is the correct answer

- <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/portals-maintenance-troubleshooting/1-introduction>  
if you answer A, it's wrong because how can you determine the cause if you actually disable the custom error? which actually can help you identify the issue.

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **BenJames** 4 months ago

Tricky question, if you look at the link it states that disabling custom error messages should be a temporary measure. But then the link does say " The Disable custom errors action will replace the notification with detailed error information on the portal page that could provide additional information for an administrator to troubleshoot the issue." So it could potentially help identify the issue.

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **gergroe** 2 months ago

C says Lifecycle services, which is certainly wrong. The above link refers to PowerApps admin center, plus the function is called diagnostic logging, not diagnostic tools.

So, correct answer should be A, disable custom errors

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **GTN** 4 months, 1 week ago

Thanks for sharing the Answer is C as per your link

upvoted 2 times

**HOTSPOT -**

A company plans to build Power Apps portals.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

Statement	Yes	No
You must use standard templates for building portals.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can test portals in non-production environments and then migrate the portals into production environments.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
When transitioning to the new version of a portal, you can display a customizable maintenance page until the new portal is ready to be used.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Correct Answer:

**Answer Area**

Statement	Yes	No
You must use standard templates for building portals.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can test portals in non-production environments and then migrate the portals into production environments.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
When transitioning to the new version of a portal, you can display a customizable maintenance page until the new portal is ready to be used.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/overview> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/admin/migrate-portal-configuration> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/admin/enable-maintenance-mode>

  **Rupasree** Highly Voted 9 months, 3 weeks ago

1. Yes  
 Portal from blank is also template.  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/portal-templates>  
 upvoted 33 times

  **ZVV** Highly Voted 10 months ago

1. No. You can start from Blank.  
 upvoted 16 times

  **jarihd1** 3 months, 1 week ago

The purpose of the Power Apps is for less efforts..  
 upvoted 1 times

  **Saidbb** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

but the "MUST" in the question change everything  
 upvoted 8 times

✉️ **BrettusMaximus** 6 months, 4 weeks ago

Portal from blank: Create a website to share data with external and internal users. This template comes with sample pages to get you quickly started.

Thus Blank is a template

1. is Yes

upvoted 21 times

✉️ **Faridee** 3 months ago

Thus fine

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **danielonso** [Most Recent] 1 month ago

NO, YES, YES.

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **mawh** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

If we consider "best practice" then 1 is YES, again this is what I think

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Kline** 2 months, 1 week ago

Blank is a template, Good point BrettusMaximus

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **Iliyase** 5 months ago

1.No

Portal from blank: Create a website to share data with external and internal users. This template comes with sample pages to get you quickly started.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **RenzAndrew11309** 4 months, 1 week ago

"This template comes with..."

- so it's still considered a template ;) hahaha

upvoted 6 times

✉️ **RahulKate** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

Yes,Yes,Yes

Portal from blank is also a standard template

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/explore-portals/1-introduction>

upvoted 6 times

✉️ **Andy3000** 6 months, 1 week ago

1. Yes. Blank is also a standard template. It's not a customized blank.

I suppose, here standard template compares to customized template.

upvoted 4 times

✉️ **Mustafask** 7 months ago

All yes, and portal from blank is also a template

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **DSM\_LM** 7 months, 4 weeks ago

thumb rule for these type of questions:

pick the option that sounds more positive in regards to the product

upvoted 11 times

✉️ **UCanTryIfYouWant** 8 months, 1 week ago

Portal from blank: Create a website to share data with external and internal users. This template comes with sample pages to get you quickly started.

Hence, answer to first is 'no'.

upvoted 4 times

✉️ **fred777** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

Tricky Question.

upvoted 7 times

✉️ **marypink** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

I agree

1 = NO

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **wjak20025** 9 months, 4 weeks ago

It should be: No, Yes, Yes

upvoted 5 times

✉️ **billyshah** 9 months, 4 weeks ago

i agree - 1(No)

upvoted 1 times

**DRAG DROP -**

A company is building a Power Apps portal.

You need to select out-of-the-box portal types to meet the company's requirements.

Which portal types should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate portal types to the correct requirements. Each portal type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

<b>Portal types</b>	<b>Answer Area</b>	<b>Requirement</b>	<b>Portal type</b>
partner portal			
community portal		Collaboratively onboard new suppliers and distributors.	Portal type
portal from blank			
customer self-service portal		Publish a blog post announcing new suppliers.	Portal type

**Correct Answer:**

<b>Portal types</b>	<b>Answer Area</b>	<b>Requirement</b>	<b>Portal type</b>
partner portal			
community portal		Collaboratively onboard new suppliers and distributors.	partner portal
portal from blank			
customer self-service portal		Publish a blog post announcing new suppliers.	community portal

**Box 1: Partner portal -**

A partner portal allows every organization with resellers, distributors, suppliers, or partners to have real-time access to every stage of shared activities.

**Box 2: Community portal -**

A community portal leverages peer-to-peer interactions between customers and experts to organically grow the catalog of available knowledge from knowledge base articles, forums, and blogs as well as providing feedback through comments and ratings.

**Incorrect Answers:**

⇒ Portal from blank: Create a website to share data with external and internal users. This template comes with sample pages to get you quickly started.

⇒ Customer self-service portal: A customer self-service portal enables customers to access self-service knowledge, support resources, view the progress of their cases, and provide feedback.

**Reference:**

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/portal-templates>

✉  **GTN** Highly Voted 4 months, 1 week ago

Correct Answers

upvoted 11 times

✉  **SleepTech** Most Recent 4 weeks ago

Yes.. 1. Partner 2. Community..

Correct.

Referring to the type of Portal you should create

upvoted 2 times

**HOTSPOT -**

A user is trying to understand the differences between the various ways apps can be built by using Power Apps.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

<b>Statement</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>
You can embed canvas apps in model-driven apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
A Power Apps portal can use only one data source.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You must use Power BI to create reports in model-driven apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

**Correct Answer:**

**Answer Area**

<b>Statement</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>
You can embed canvas apps in model-driven apps.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
A Power Apps portal can use only one data source.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You must use Power BI to create reports in model-driven apps.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: Yes -

You can create a canvas app and then embed that within a model driven app.

Box 2: No -

With the capability to build a portal in PowerApps, you can create a website for external and internal users enabling them to interact with data stored in Common Data Service.

Note: Common Data Service lets you securely store and manage data that's used by business applications. Data within Common Data Service is stored within a set of entities. An entity is a set of records used to store data, similar to how a table stores data within a database. Common Data Service includes a base set of standard entities that cover typical scenarios, but you can also create custom entities specific to your organization and populate them with data using Power Query. App makers can then use PowerApps to build rich applications using this data.

Box 3: Yes -

To get started building a report you'll need the latest version of Power BI Desktop and a PowerApps environment with the latest version of the Common Data Service.

Reference:

<https://carldesouza.com/how-to-embed-a-canvas-app-in-a-model-driven-app-in-powerapps/> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/create-portal> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/common-data-service/data-platform-intro>

-  **osmanakgunduz**  10 months ago  
3. question must be false. Instead of power bi, CDS reports can be used  
upvoted 34 times
-  **MustafasK**  7 months ago  
True, False, False  
upvoted 13 times
-  **BahaaAldinALomar**  2 days, 6 hours ago  
-Yes : Canvas Apps can be embedded within Model Driven Apps as PCF controls. To add a canvas app, the first step would be to place a text field on the form. Next add a control to this field and choose Canvas app. Make sure to set this as the control to be used in web, phone and tablet view.  
<https://www.inogic.com/blog/2020/03/embedding-canvas-apps-within-model-driven-apps-power-apps-portal-power-bi-and-custom-websites/#:~:text=Canvas%20Apps%20can%20be%20embedded%20within%20Model%20Driven,be%20used%20in%20web%2C%20phone%20and%20tablet%20view>.  
-Yes :Currently, within PowerApps Portal, it use CDS Entity as only data source. Other Non-CDS connectors are not supported in PowerApps Portal. If you would like this feature to be added in PowerApps Portal, please consider submit an idea to PowerApps Ideas Forum:  
<https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/Power-Apps-Ideas/idb-p/PowerAppsIdeas>  
-No  
upvoted 1 times
-  **BahaaAldinALomar** 2 days, 7 hours ago  
-Y  
-Yes : Canvas Apps can be embedded within Model Driven Apps as PCF controls. To add a canvas app, the first step would be to place a text field on the form. Next add a control to this field and choose Canvas app. Make sure to set this as the control to be used in web, phone and tablet view.  
<https://www.inogic.com/blog/2020/03/embedding-canvas-apps-within-model-driven-apps-power-apps-portal-power-bi-and-custom-websites/#:~:text=Canvas%20Apps%20can%20be%20embedded%20within%20Model%20Driven,be%20used%20in%20web%2C%20phone%20and%20tablet%20view>.  
-Yes :Currently, within PowerApps Portal, it use CDS Entity as only data source. Other Non-CDS connectors are not supported in PowerApps Portal. If you would like this feature to be added in PowerApps Portal, please consider submit an idea to PowerApps Ideas Forum:  
<https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/Power-Apps-Ideas/idb-p/PowerAppsIdeas>  
-No  
upvoted 1 times
-  **tatsutatsugo** 3 weeks, 2 days ago  
1.YES 2.YES 3.NO  
upvoted 3 times
-  **svm\_Terran** 3 weeks, 4 days ago  
YES  
NO  
NO  
upvoted 2 times
-  **danialonso** 1 month ago  
YES / NO / NO  
upvoted 2 times
-  **Yeti\_Confetti** 2 months, 1 week ago  
My interpretation of 2 is that in the context of Power Apps Portals terminology, data source isn't a term. It's not about 'how many data sources' but about THE data source, CDS, and from that point on, we talk about entities/tables needed. That's why I will go with Yes, only one data source.  
  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/create-portal>  
  
"Because the data is stored in Dataverse, you don't need to create a connection from Power Apps as you do with data sources such as SharePoint, customer engagement apps (such as Dynamics 365 Sales and Dynamics 365 Customer Service), or Salesforce. You need only to specify the entities that you want to show or manage in the portal."  
upvoted 2 times
-  **Oda** 4 months ago  
Q3: People Screen Template is only for USERS the question states "Drill Down into Customer Contact records". My Answer for this is also IMAGE  
upvoted 1 times
-  **Johnnien** 3 months, 2 weeks ago  
next question  
upvoted 2 times
-  **Ragnarok** 5 months ago  
Yes - No - No. Second option is tricky: OOB portals expose only data from CDS, but you can expose external data using JavaScript.  
upvoted 3 times
-  **Mo2011** 5 months, 2 weeks ago  
Should be YES NO NO  
You can embed Canvas app to Model Driven App  
Power app can connect to multiple data sources (tested)  
You can use Power BI or use the report feature in Power App without power bi  
upvoted 7 times

✉ **RahulKate** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

Multiple data source question is about Power App portal....  
upvoted 8 times

✉ **RahulKate** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

- 1) Yes
- 2) Yes - Portals use only CDS as data source  
<https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/Power-Apps-Portals/Connectors-in-PowerApps-Portal/td-p/526327>
- 3) No - No need to use Power BI to create report in model driven apps  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/add-reporting-to-app#:~:text=the%20report%20wizard.-,Options%20for%20creating%20new%20reports,reports%20and%20top%20N%20reports.>  
upvoted 7 times

✉ **AngelaAngie** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

Wonderful post  
really nice  
i enjoyed this  
for any query or support dial google telephonnummer  
through.....<https://klantenservicenederland.co/google/>  
upvoted 1 times

✉ **mnol** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

Q1. Yes  
Q2. Yes. Portals just use CDS. (<https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/Power-Apps-Portals/Connectors-in-PowerApps-Portal/td-p/526327>)  
Q3. No. We can use both CDS reports and Power Bi (<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/add-reporting-to-app> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-powerbi-embedded-page>)  
upvoted 6 times

✉ **Shariq** 4 months ago

CDS is a connector and not a ds  
upvoted 1 times

✉ **NitinGupta** 7 months, 1 week ago

Question 2: Yes : A power app can only connect with one data source which is CDS  
upvoted 4 times

✉ **Shariq** 4 months ago

CDS is a connector not a ds. ds can be many and integrated using one connector  
upvoted 1 times

✉ **Dieformetal** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

I Agree, Yes, Yes, No; It is not a power app it is a power apps portal which is not the same thing.  
upvoted 1 times

✉ **Sikle** 6 months, 1 week ago

power app can also connect to other connectors  
upvoted 2 times

✉ **will123** 8 months, 3 weeks ago

3. <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/add-reporting-to-app>  
upvoted 2 times

✉ **DanSwiss** 10 months ago

Q3 are CDS reports and not Power BI, agreed w. osmanakgunduz  
upvoted 5 times

✉ **juan54** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

+1 , I agree with you  
upvoted 2 times

**HOTSPOT -**

A user is creating their first canvas app in Power Apps.

The user does not know what types of controls they can include.

You need to recommend solutions for the user.

Which types of controls should you recommend using in Power Apps? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area****Scenario**

View the date, time, and location of upcoming internal meetings.

Create a meeting request from within the app.

Drill down into customer contact records in Dynamics 365 Sales to view a photo of a customer you are meeting.

**Control**

Meeting-screen template  
Gallery  
List box

Meeting-screen template  
Gallery  
List box

Image  
People-screen template  
Add picture

**Correct Answer:**

**Answer Area****Scenario**

View the date, time, and location of upcoming internal meetings.

Create a meeting request from within the app.

Drill down into customer contact records in Dynamics 365 Sales to view a photo of a customer you are meeting.

**Control**

Meeting-screen template  
**Gallery**  
List box

**Meeting-screen template**  
Gallery  
List box

**Image**  
People-screen template  
Add picture

Box 1: **Gallery** -

A Gallery control can show multiple records from a data source, and each record can contain multiple types of data. For example, a Gallery control can show multiple contacts with each item showing contact information that includes a name, an address, and a phone number for each contact.

Box 2: **Meeting-screen template** -

In a canvas app, add a meeting screen that lets users create and send meeting requests from their Office 365 Outlook accounts. Users can search for attendees in their org and add external email addresses. If your tenant has meeting rooms built into Outlook, users can select a location as well.

Box 3: **Image** -

If you add one or more Image controls to your app, you can show individual images that aren't part of a data set, or you can incorporate images from records in data sources.

Incorrect Answers:

⇒ List box: A list in which the user can select one or multiple items.

⇒ With the Add picture control in PowerApps users can take photos or upload image files from their device and update the data source with this content. On a mobile device the user is presented with the device's choice dialog to choose between taking a photo or selecting one

already available.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/screen-templates/meeting-screen-overview>

✉ **dansumi** Highly Voted 6 months, 3 weeks ago

For the 3rd scenario, shouldn't the answer be "People Screen Template"?

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/screen-templates/people-screen-overview>

upvoted 9 times

✉ **RahulKate** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

Agree for 3rd scenario People Screen Template

upvoted 4 times

✉ **paulien** Highly Voted 2 months, 3 weeks ago

People Screen Template is a Office365 feature, so not for customers in Dynamics365Sales

upvoted 5 times

✉ **tatsutatsugo** Most Recent 3 weeks, 2 days ago

Q3 : People Screen Template is on the assumption that you are using Office 365, but question is intentionally talking about Dynamic 365 Sales so I think Image is better

upvoted 1 times

✉ **tatsutatsugo** 3 weeks, 2 days ago

The answers are correct

upvoted 3 times

✉ **Roland\_P** 1 month, 1 week ago

How can the second answer be B? The question asks for recommendations on the controls, and last time I checked, a template wasn't a control...

upvoted 1 times

✉ **abison007** 4 months, 3 weeks ago

Customer is not user, so will people screen template work for contact records?

upvoted 3 times

✉ **lucaseto** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

Q3. Is customer not user

upvoted 2 times

✉ **sagnikmukh** 6 months, 2 weeks ago

Q3 : People Screen Template

upvoted 2 times

**HOTSPOT -**

You are designing a Power Apps solution that allows users to upload a status report directly to the company Microsoft SharePoint project management site from their mobile device.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

## **Answer Area**

<b>Statement</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>
You should build a model-driven app in Power Apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You should build a canvas app in Power Apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Users must download and run the Power Apps mobile application to use the solution.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Correct Answer:

## **Answer Area**

<b>Statement</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>
You should build a model-driven app in Power Apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You should build a canvas app in Power Apps.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Users must download and run the Power Apps mobile application to use the solution.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: No -

Box 2: Yes -

Box 3: Yes -

When you create an app, or someone shares an app with you, you can run that app on Windows, iOS, Android, or in a web browser.

References:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/app-from-sharepoint> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/user/run-app-client>

 **DAGiessenburg**  9 months, 4 weeks ago

No, Yes, Yes

Its model or canvas. And here source is SharePoint, so canvas.

They should download the app, because that gives easy access on mobile to the canvas app.

upvoted 52 times

 **CharliePrieto** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

✉  **dejori\_m**  9 months, 3 weeks ago

No, Yes, No.  
upvoted 21 times

✉  **Nugi**  5 days, 20 hours ago

Box 1: NO  
Box 2: YES  
Box 3: YES  
upvoted 1 times

✉  **svm\_Terran** 3 weeks, 2 days ago

ALL should be NO  
upvoted 1 times

✉  **Naebun** 1 month, 4 weeks ago

For 3 it even says in the explanation that you can use a web browser, so it "must" be no  
upvoted 4 times

✉  **jr** 2 months, 1 week ago

I agree with No/Yes/No  
upvoted 3 times

✉  **paulien** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

Questions says "from their mobile device" so you need a canvas app, not a model-driven app.  
And -as even stated in the given answer- you can access Power Apps and thus a canvas app via a webbrowser on your mobile phone.

So the correct answers can only be No/Yes/No.  
upvoted 2 times

✉  **RahulKate** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

1) No  
2) Yes  
3) Yes - Users need to upload status report from mobile, so mobile app is mandatory to download...  
upvoted 4 times

✉  **NitinGupta** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

No/Yes/Yes  
upvoted 3 times

✉  **MustafASK** 7 months ago

Before answers we need to understand meaning of Should and Must  
>>Should = recommendation, however there can be other ways  
>>Must = obligation , No other way.  
1.No, As model driven apps can only use CDS ( and not sharepoint)  
2.Yes, As Canvas can use Sharepoint.  
3.No, As users should (not must) download app. They can always use web browsers  
upvoted 8 times

✉  **Lysia** 9 months ago

3 is no. We can add powerapps application to our sharepoint site or to Microsoft teams, we can also open it by using direct link. Downloading powerapps to our mobile is a good solution, but not the only one.  
upvoted 4 times

✉  **dhawal16** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

1. NO, because SharePoint does not work with Model Driven App  
2. Yes, because Canvas App only created from PowerApp  
3. Yes, because user has to upload the timesheet from their mobile device. So Mobile App is needed  
upvoted 14 times

I dont agree,

I have created an app and uploaded file from browser without a issue..  
So third is No for me  
upvoted 2 times

✉  **Angelia** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Ok every possible answer combination has been mentioned here. We need to be more sure of the answers.  
upvoted 5 times

I would think it's No, Yes, No

1,2, Maybe you CAN do both but you SHOULD use a canvas app.  
3, you can open the app from the browser so a user doesn't HAVE to download the application.  
upvoted 4 times

✉  **Rupasree** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

It's No, Yes, Yes

upvoted 9 times

✉  **JonPjetri** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

No/No/No

1 & 2 are both valid options, so not a 'should'

3 Can access the app from mobile browser.

upvoted 4 times

✉  **LightYear** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Its no no yes

upvoted 2 times

✉  **vickib** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

The last question says they must - so wouldn't that be No? They prob should...but they don't HAVE to - right? They could log in to a site from their mobile device to access it

upvoted 7 times

✉  **ArvinShen** 3 months, 4 weeks ago

ya, i have the same doubt. since they are using the word "must", the answer can be NO.

upvoted 2 times

A company uses Dynamics 365 Supply Chain Management.

The company wants to build customer user interfaces that add additional functionality.

You need to recommend a solution for the company.

What should you recommend?

- A. Power BI
- B. Power Apps canvas apps
- C. AI Builder
- D. Microsoft Flow

**Correct Answer: B**

Microsoft Power Apps provides a consistent experience for building apps and extending Office 365 and Dynamics 365. Investments include enhancements on

Unified Interface, support for embedding canvas apps in model-driven apps and native support of the Common Data Service for Apps.

Reference:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/roadmap/>

 **FahadTariq** Highly Voted 3 months, 3 weeks ago

No fight here?

upvoted 11 times

 **Abdulflo** 3 months ago

Lol I guess so

upvoted 2 times

 **dojom73239** Most Recent 2 weeks, 6 days ago

None are correct. The answer would be power app - portals

upvoted 1 times

 **javeed** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

 **[Removed]** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

>The company wants to build customer user interfaces that add additional functionality.

Are customers even supposed to use Canvas apps? This requires them to download the mobile app ...

The answer would be logical if we where talking about 'custom UI's'...

upvoted 2 times

 **Upal** 3 months ago

Because Canvas app can be added inside model driven app . So Canvas app is right

upvoted 2 times

 **BaDko** 1 month, 4 weeks ago

Dynamics 365 Supply Chain Management is not a model driven app.

upvoted 2 times

Customer-facing applications must comply with Global Data Protection Regulations (GDPR).

You need to recommend actions to help ensure GDPR compliance.

Which two features should the company use? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Force a user to update security questions after a specific amount of time.
- B. Prompt a user for consent to use their personal data and record the date consented.
- C. Block users who are identified as minors.
- D. Automatically deactivate a user who has not used the portal in six months.

**Correct Answer:** BC

Reference:

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/General\\_Data\\_Protection\\_Regulation](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/General_Data_Protection_Regulation)

 **d365developer**  3 months, 1 week ago

B and C

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/configure/implement-gdpr>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/marketing/gdpr>

upvoted 6 times

 **danielonso**  1 month ago

GDPR establishes the minimum age for applying this law to 13 years. Therefore, it does make sense that users under the age of 13 should be removed. Here you have a clear example:

<https://slate.com/technology/2018/05/twitter-accounts-that-were-made-when-a-user-was-under-13-are-being-banned.html>

upvoted 4 times

 **[Removed]** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

GDPR has nothing to do with minors...

upvoted 1 times

 **hdconsulting** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

It's B & D. GDPR does not disallow minors from using the platform (block minors) but requires parental consent. So blocking is not really an option. Under normal GDPR compliance conditions, companies cannot keep data for more than a specific duration unless consent is renewed, which makes D a sensible option for GDPR compliance.

Ref: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/configure/implement-gdpr>

upvoted 3 times

 **Naebun** 1 month, 4 weeks ago

Well, technically the "options" for GDPR in regards to minors is to get parental content or block them.

upvoted 3 times

 **paulien** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

Just deactivating (D) doesn't make sense to me; it would if it would also mean deleting the user's data immediately.

upvoted 2 times

 **Johnnien** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

only B

upvoted 1 times

 **TechieBloké** 5 months, 1 week ago

I would go B & C - most likely. I wouldn't deactivate, what if someone doesn't use it often or don't need to be used often - like court or something.  
upvoted 2 times

 **Dieformetal** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

I think I would go for B and D, while processing the data of minors is considered a special category and should be accompanied by the correct security measures, it is not necessarily illegal to process it, thus always locking them out makes no sense to me

A could be a correct answer but is more related to cyber security than GDPR

upvoted 1 times

 **Johnnien** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

why six months?

upvoted 1 times

**DRAG DROP -**

You need to create a mobile application which will allow sales associates to enter custom sales leads.

Which four actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Select and Place:

Actions	Answer Area
Go to the Office 365 admin center.	
Add components to the app.	
Create a new Power Apps app.	◀
Publish the app.	↑
Save the app.	▼
Add flows to the app.	

Correct Answer:	Actions	Answer Area
	Go to the Office 365 admin center.	Create a new Power Apps app.
		Add components to the app.
		Save the app.
		Publish the app.
	Add flows to the app.	

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/build-first-model-driven-app>

A company uses Power Apps canvas apps.

When a user opens Power Apps Studio in a browser and selects Apps I can edit, they do not see an app that they need to modify.

You need to determine why the user cannot see the app.

What are three possible reasons? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. The user selected an incorrect Power Apps environment.
- B. The user has not been granted the System Customizer role.
- C. The user has not been set as the app co-owner.
- D. The app has not been shared with the user.
- E. The environment does not have a Common Data Service database.

**Correct Answer:** ACD

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/edit-app>

 **d365developer** Highly Voted 3 months ago

In the question the user wants to edit the app. So A,C,D are correct. It is mentioned in the provided link  
Edit any canvas app that you created, or for which you have Co-owner permission. You can edit an app in Power Apps Studio.  
upvoted 5 times

 **yax23** Most Recent 1 month, 4 weeks ago

correct!  
upvoted 1 times

 **michaelmelo** 3 months ago

Wrong, even if the user is not Co-Owner its possible to see the APP but, without permissions to EDIT.  
Should be AD  
upvoted 1 times

 **Naebun** 1 month, 4 weeks ago

It specifies they filter by "Apps I Can edit"  
upvoted 2 times

DRAG DROP -

You create a model-driven app.

The app is ready to be shared.

You need to complete the process required to set the app up to be shared.

How should you complete the process for setting up the app to be shared? To answer, drag the appropriate setting to the correct drop targets.

Each source may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

### Processes

- Select an app from the Power Apps list.
- Select the app and select a security role.
- Select a user and choose a security role.
- Select Share.

### Answer Area

Step	Process
1	Process
2	Process
3	Process
4	Process

**Correct Answer:**

### Processes


### Answer Area

Step	Process
1	Select an app from the Power Apps list.
2	Select Share.
3	Select the app and select a security role.
4	Select a user and choose a security role.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/share-model-driven-app>

 **kvinal** 1 week, 2 days ago

Correct.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/share-model-driven-app>

upvoted 2 times

 **Ischweitzer** 1 week, 4 days ago

Would this not be:

Select an App from the Power Apps List.

Select Share. --> three dots next to the app and then Share

Select a User and choose the security role.

Select Share.

upvoted 1 times

**HOTSPOT -**

You are creating a model-driven app.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

Statements	Yes	No
To add entities to an app, entities are dragged onto the app canvas from the components area.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
View definition is created in the component area of the app designer.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You must save, validate, and publish your app for others to see the changes.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

**Answer Area**

Statements	Yes	No
To add entities to an app, entities are dragged onto the app canvas from the components area.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
View definition is created in the component area of the app designer.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You must save, validate, and publish your app for others to see the changes.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/build-first-model-driven-app> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/validate-app>

You create a canvas app that allows contractors to submit time they work against a project.

Contractors must be able to use the canvas app to enter time. Contractors must not be able to perform any other actions in the app.

You need to configure permissions for the contractors.

Which type of permissions should you use?

- A. application-level
- B. task-level
- C. record-level
- D. field-level

**Correct Answer:** D

Field-level security feature to allow more granular control of security at the field level.

Incorrect Answers:

C: Record-level privileges that determine the level of access a user has to a specific record or record type.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/security-roles-privileges> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/wp-security-cds>

**DRAG DROP -**

You are creating a model-driven app to track requests for quotes.

The app must use the following navigation structure:

Sales -

- ↳ Sales Log
- ↳ Request for Quotes
- ↳ Projects
- ↳ Settings
- ↳ Customers
- ↳ Product Lines
- ↳ Sales Territories

Administration -

- ↳ User Admin
- ↳ Users
- ↳ Roles

You need to create the app navigation.

Which sitemap component types should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate component types to the correct navigation elements. Each component type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Component types		Answer Area	
		Navigation element	Component type
	Area	Administration	Component type
	Group	Sales log	Component type
Correct Answer:	Subarea	Customers	Component type

Component types		Answer Area	
		Navigation element	Component type
	Area	Administration	Group
Correct Answer:	Group	Sales log	Subarea
	Subarea	Customers	Subarea

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/customerengagement/on-premises/developer/customize-dev/change-application-navigation-using-sitemap>

**DRAG DROP -**

You plan to use Power Automate to monitor what people are saying about your company's products. You store the feedback for research and development purposes.

You need to recommend Power Automate components to use for the solution.

To answer, drag the appropriate components to the correct requirements. Each component may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Components	Answer Area	Requirement	Component
action			Component
expression		Retrieve the top five posts from your company's Facebook page.	Component
service		Enter the resulting posts into the product database.	Component
trigger		Combine author and link fields into a single field.	Component
		Run flow every hour.	Component

**Correct Answer:**

Components	Answer Area	Requirement	Component
action			action
expression		Retrieve the top five posts from your company's Facebook page.	action
service		Enter the resulting posts into the product database.	expression
trigger		Combine author and link fields into a single field.	trigger
		Run flow every hour.	

**Box 1: Action -**

An action is something that occurs as a result of the workflow. For example, send an email or copy a file. In this case, the action is to retrieve the top five posts from a Facebook page.

**Box 2: Action -**

An action is something that occurs as a result of the workflow. For example, send an email or copy a file. In this case, the action is to insert records into a database.

**Box 3: Expression -**

Sometimes users just need to do basic operations like getting the current time, adding numbers together, or replacing a part of a string of text. That's possible inline in any flow action. Microsoft Flow leverages the same Workflow Definition Language used by Azure Logic apps. For new users who are unfamiliar with the expression language, there is an inline help experience that shows how to use each expression as they build out their flow.

**Box 4: Trigger -**

A trigger is something that triggers or starts the workflow. It could be a new file uploaded to a document library, a new item created in the list or an email sent to your Inbox — something that will start (kick-off the workflow).

There are two types of triggers:

- ⇒ Automatic trigger is pre-programmed into the workflow based on a certain rule (i.e. new document or item created, email sent, etc.)
- ⇒ Manual Trigger is a trigger initiated by a user. Unlike with automatic trigger above, the workflow will only start when initiated manually by the end user (for example, from the Document Library for a selected file). Manual trigger is only supported for certain types of workflows (i.e. Get feedback from your manager for the selected file)

Reference:

<https://sharepointmaven.com/3-major-components-microsoft-flow/> <https://www.avepoint.com/blog/office-365/office-365-automation/>

<https://flow.microsoft.com/de-de/blog/use-expressions-in-actions/> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/getting-started>

You are new to working with Microsoft Flow. You create a flow that extracts birth dates for users and then sends a birthday greeting email to users on their birthday.

The flow does not properly extract birth dates.

Where should you make changes?

- A. Connectors
- B. Expression
- C. Templates

**Correct Answer: A**

Select the new Date Time connector. There you will see all of the actions, which help you to convert time zones to format them for local time in an email, add or subtract times, or just get the current time.

Reference:

<https://flow.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/nested-apply-to-each/>

  **Yogeshfd** Highly Voted 12 months ago

The answer should be B in my opinion

upvoted 31 times

  **Learning\_0365** 10 months, 4 weeks ago

I guess there is problem with the date extraction itself and hence the answer is A instead of B.

upvoted 6 times

  **CantStopWontStop** 11 months, 1 week ago

Expression isn't part of it at this point. It's a simple flow to extract and email. The template is largely irrelevant. If you're not pulling data, something is wrong with the connector.

upvoted 3 times

  **kvinal** 1 week, 2 days ago

I totally agree with you. The answer should be connector. Plus the reason provided also explains this in some way.

upvoted 1 times

  **thegambler** Highly Voted 9 months, 2 weeks ago

I tried to replicate the problem and I have to say - the correct answer really depends on where the problem is:

I have a CDS entity named 'Birthdays' with a name field and a birthday field. I want to schedule a daily flow that sends out a greeting to the persons in the 'Birthdays' entity if it is their birthday that day.

The first thing I do is that I list all the records from the 'Birthday' entity and simultaneously I get the current time from 'Current Time'-action which is found in the 'Date Time'-connector.

Second I apply a Condition to each value from the 'birthday' field to check if the birthday is equal to current time. If yes - send a birthday greeting mail.

A possible problem with the above solution is, that the 'Current Time'-action have the following format: '2020-06-30T14:07:13.8691592Z'. So - if you want to use the 'is equal to' condition, you will need to format the 'Current Date' with the expression formatDateTime().

Since we don't know what the problem is, both A and B could both be correct (or wrong).

upvoted 6 times

  **powerMaster** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

thank you for your work, the question states that the birthdays are not extracted properly, I think that this is pointing to the format of the date in comparison to the current date format. So I would somehow go for the expression.

upvoted 4 times

  **kkk0102** Most Recent 1 month ago

Could be A. I think it is the first thing to check

upvoted 3 times

  **Kamal\_SriLanka** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Answer is B

upvoted 2 times

  **Naebun** 1 month, 4 weeks ago

This is way too ambiguous.

"Does not properly" is not specific enough lol.

B is likely the answer, but it could also be that the connector is broken and doesn't retrieve anything.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **jo\_per** 2 months ago

It says "does not properly extract" so its getting the date but not in the proper way. Otherwise it should say "does not extract". With this in mind, i think is B.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Shariq** 4 months ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/pitneybowes/>  
it should be connector. But pitneybowes connector is deprecated in August 2020

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Iker** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

Date time conversion is not a connector. It is an action so in my opinion the answer should be Expression

upvoted 3 times

✉ **Iker** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

Date time conversion is not a connector. It is an action so answer it should be Expressión.

upvoted 3 times

✉ **RahulKate** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

B) Expression

Its clearly given that, flow does not properly "extracts" birth dates, so "extraction" is part for writing a correct expression...

upvoted 3 times

✉ **kumarsarka12** 6 months, 1 week ago

What is the correct answer A or B ? I think B.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Mo2011** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

B Expression

upvoted 2 times

✉ **RMahb002** 7 months, 1 week ago

Just because the link provided says "connector" doesn't mean the answer is "connector". Please use Common Sense, a DateTime / birthday issues has to an expression isn't it ?

upvoted 3 times

**DRAG DROP -**

A company plans to use Power Automate to automate tasks.

Match each flow type to its description. To answer, drag the appropriate flow type from the column on the left to its description on the right. Each option may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

NOTE: Each correct match is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Flow types	Answer Area	Description	Flow type
automated		a flow that runs after it is triggered by an event	Flow type
business process		a flow that guides a user through a set of tasks	Flow type
scheduled		a flow that runs after a specified number of days	Flow type
instant		a flow that allows you to start tasks on-demand	Flow type

**Correct Answer:**

Flow types	Answer Area	Description	Flow type
automated		a flow that runs after it is triggered by an event	automated
business process		a flow that guides a user through a set of tasks	business process
scheduled		a flow that runs after a specified number of days	scheduled
instant		a flow that allows you to start tasks on-demand	instant

Box 1: automated -

Automated flows start with an event or trigger, such as an email being received. These also support a multitude of actions in the 200+ Flow connectors.

Box 2: business process -

The business process flow that creates stages or screens that enforce a certain sequence of steps. It collects data from users for each step in the stage and can kick off automated workflows.

Box 3: scheduled -

Scheduled flows run regular reports that are sent out to a team and summarize everything that's happened in the past week. This includes everything from simple daily scheduling to more complex scheduling like every 3rd Monday.

Box 4: instant -

An instant flow is triggered when you click a button inside of the Flow mobile app, SharePoint, Dynamics, PowerApps, or Excel that passes context directly into your flow.

Note: There are four different Flow types that you can choose from when starting out. You can create a scheduled flow, automated flow, instant flow, or a business process flow.

Reference:

<https://www.avepoint.com/blog/office-365/office-365-automation/>

✉️👤 Mo2011 Highly Voted 5 months, 2 weeks ago

Correct answer

upvoted 6 times

✉️👤 Albert\_Wesker Highly Voted 3 months ago

Question confirmed in test -> 01/11/2021

upvoted 5 times

✉  **svm\_Terran** (Most Recent) 4 weeks, 1 day ago

all are correct

upvoted 1 times

✉  **VikasJha** 2 months ago

Is these answer correcret

upvoted 2 times

✉  **mcc85803** 4 months ago

coorect

upvoted 3 times

✉  **bob5727** 4 months, 1 week ago

agreed

upvoted 2 times

**HOTSPOT -**

A company plans to synchronize data between Dynamics 365 Supply Chain management and Dynamics 365 Sales.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

<b>Statement</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>
------------------	------------	-----------

**You can implement a process-based integration by using the Data Integration feature.**



**You can use Microsoft Azure Data Migration to synchronize data between the apps.**



**Correct Answer:**

**Answer Area**

<b>Statement</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>
------------------	------------	-----------

**You can implement a process-based integration by using the Data Integration feature.**



**You can use Microsoft Azure Data Migration to synchronize data between the apps.**



Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/business-applications-release-notes/april19/cdm-data-integration/cds-data-integrator>

  **RahulKATE** Highly Voted 5 months, 2 weeks ago

Yes

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/data-integrator>

No - Microsoft Azure Data Migration is used to migrate from On-Prem SQL server to Cloud  
upvoted 8 times

  **spfx123456** Highly Voted 1 month ago

does this question has anything to do with PL-900  
upvoted 5 times

  **JD365** Most Recent 1 month, 2 weeks ago

I have been working with D365 FO for many years, you can not use Microsoft Azure Data Migration. Should be Yes, No as the answer shows.  
upvoted 2 times

  **MianAli** 4 months, 1 week ago

In Exam-04-Dec-2020  
upvoted 4 times

  **powerMaster** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

the azure database migration service is for "real" databases: <https://datamigration.microsoft.com/>  
upvoted 3 times

  **powerMaster** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

So the answers given are correct... do not trust MustafaSK... his answers were wrong in many cases here...  
upvoted 30 times

  **MustafaSK** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

I think both are Yes

<https://azure.microsoft.com/en-us/services/database-migration/>

upvoted 2 times

 **dansumi** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

The CDS Data Integrator facilitates direct synchronization of data between different modules of Dynamics 365 (eg: Finance&Operations and Sales) whereas Azure Database Migration is a tool to move data onto Azure cloud.

upvoted 1 times

Question #109

*Topic 1*

A company has a website. The website includes a form that allows the company to collect information about leads.

You need to set up an automated workflow to create leads in Dynamics 365 Sales when leads are created on the company's custom website.

What should you create?

- A. Task Flow
- B. Power Automate flow
- C. Dynamics 365 workflow
- D. Business Process Flow

**Correct Answer:** *B*

Reference:

<https://trellispoint.com/create-crm-leads-using-microsoft-flow/>

A company builds and sells residential apartments. The company uses Dynamics 365 Sales to manage sales opportunities.

Management must receive notifications on their mobile devices when sales opportunities are created.

You need to select recommend Power Platform components to address the requirements.

Which two components should you recommend? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each selection is worth one point.

- A. Common Data Service connector
- B. Power BI
- C. Power Automate
- D. AI Builder

**Correct Answer:** C

Reference:

<https://www.powerobjects.com/blog/2019/04/05/flow-approval-process/>

✉ **Mark21** Highly Voted 10 months, 2 weeks ago

This should be A and C as it's 2 components

upvoted 47 times

✉ **Cutegroom** Highly Voted 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Why @Examtopics team does not apply this change ? Everyone is not reading the discussion.

Most of questions have discussion comments by people.

upvoted 13 times

✉ **protich** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

Very true...They need to be constantly updating

upvoted 3 times

✉ **DSM\_LM** 7 months, 4 weeks ago

true, but the service they provide is free. So checking the discussions regularly isn't too much to ask of us users

upvoted 3 times

✉ **TDg** 7 months ago

a part of it is paid now

upvoted 4 times

✉ **bekosg** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

if they provide the correct answers, dump-exam sellers will scan the site and use them, so examtopics.com will lose its added value (i think this is the only site with good and useful discussions on the questions).

upvoted 2 times

✉ **paulien** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

considering this is an illegal service you could not expect too much from such a website. I agree with bekosg that examtopics provides the best and most trustworthy service by opening the moderation to the users. In the end your certificate won't be much worth if you just learned all the possible questions&answers by heart. By debating in the discussion you'll actually learn something about the subjects.

Good luck on your exam(s)!

upvoted 6 times

✉ **danielonso** Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

Common Data Service connector & Power Automate

upvoted 2 times

✉ **RahulKATE** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

Correct Answers A and C

upvoted 4 times

✉ **NitinGupta** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

The correct answer is A & C

upvoted 4 times

✉ **marypink** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Agree A & C

upvoted 10 times

 **wudie** 10 months, 2 weeks ago

Two components are what the requirement is: My answer is A & C.  
upvoted 13 times

A company uses Microsoft 365, SharePoint Online, and Dynamics 365 Sales.

You need to recommend tools to build a solution that meets the following requirements:

Synchronize data daily -

- ⇒ from an external Microsoft SQL Server instance.
- ⇒ Send a report automatically to specific company executives.
- ⇒ Ensure that opportunities over a specified amount are approved by a sales manager.

Which two tools or components should you recommend? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Microsoft Excel
- B. Microsoft Word
- C. Power BI
- D. Common Data Service
- E. Power Automate

**Correct Answer: DE**

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/data-integrator> <https://www.powerobjects.com/blog/2019/04/05/flow-approval-process/>

✉  **RahulKate** Highly Voted 5 months, 2 weeks ago

- D) Common Data Service  
E) Power Automate

We have following task to do,

- 1) Synchronize data daily - Power Automate, Common Data Service
- 2) Access data from an external Microsoft SQL Server instance - Connector (Its not listed in answer)
- 3) Send an out-of-the box report automatically to specific company executives - Power Automate
- 4) Ensure that opportunities over a specified amount are approved by a sales manager - Need to check one conditions based on data from CDS - Common Data Service

upvoted 13 times

✉  **RMahb002** Highly Voted 7 months, 1 week ago

- Power Automate and Power BI  
upvoted 7 times

✉  **Nugi** Most Recent 5 days, 17 hours ago

Dataverse for sync daily.  
Power Automate for automation.

So, it's C and D.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **d365developer** 3 months, 1 week ago

- Power Automate and CDS  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/developer/data-platform/data-synchronization>  
upvoted 3 times

✉  **MianAli** 4 months, 1 week ago

in Exam 04-Dec-2020  
upvoted 4 times

✉  **Ashna10** 4 months, 1 week ago

hello, what is the correct answer?  
upvoted 3 times

✉  **doublesoyyo** 4 months, 3 weeks ago

in exam, november 19th 2020  
upvoted 4 times

✉  **mtalha86** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

So what is the final correct answer?

upvoted 4 times

✉  **sagnikmukh** 6 months, 1 week ago

Power Automate and Power BI are components, CDS is not  
<https://www.cnbc.com/2019/05/08/what-is-microsofts-power-platform.html>  
upvoted 2 times

✉  **iDASH** 8 months ago

"Out of box report". Why is it not Power BI?  
upvoted 3 times

✉  **AnyU** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

Because "out-of-the box" means ready-made. No need to create it in Power BI  
upvoted 1 times

✉  **d365developer** 3 months ago

it says send , so we need to use power automate to send  
upvoted 1 times

✉  **fred777** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

For C & E. CDS is not needed here.  
upvoted 4 times

✉  **vincevega** 9 months, 1 week ago

you needs CDS for ..."from an external Microsoft SQL Server instance"  
upvoted 2 times

✉  **JPMHuls** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

'...external MS SQL..' implies a (premium) connector, not a CDS  
upvoted 4 times

✉  **Naebun** 1 month, 4 weeks ago

Yes but you need to synchronize the data with CDS from MS SQL  
upvoted 1 times

✉  **protich** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

The links provided on this are not working  
upvoted 2 times

**HOTSPOT -**

You plan to send an email notification to a user when a new file is placed in a specific folder in OneDrive for Business.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

Statement	Yes	No
-----------	-----	----

**You can create a flow without writing a single line of code and deploy the flow to a production environment.**

**You cannot add additional actions to the built-in Power Automate templates.**

**You can view the code that implements workflow actions and triggers without installing additional software.**

Correct Answer:

**Answer Area**

Statement	Yes	No
-----------	-----	----

**You can create a flow without writing a single line of code and deploy the flow to a production environment.**

**You cannot add additional actions to the built-in Power Automate templates.**

**You can view the code that implements workflow actions and triggers without installing additional software.**

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/getting-started> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/multi-step-logic-flow>

 **issou** Highly Voted 8 months, 2 weeks ago

Bhanu : they say "cannot" in the sentence so No = Yes we can !

upvoted 15 times

 **ArneBok** 7 months, 4 weeks ago

Good call! No idea how Microsoft interprets their own questions, but i would go with no as well for the second question. Why not use true or false with these kind of questions?

upvoted 1 times

 **d365developer** Highly Voted 3 months ago

Yes, No, Yes correct

upvoted 10 times

 **Lars\_W\_F** Most Recent 2 months, 3 weeks ago

Why would you deploy directly to Production Environment. WOuldn't you share/test first? (First should be No)

upvoted 1 times

 **Yeti\_Confetti** 2 months, 1 week ago

Well, It says 'can', not 'must'. As in, you can do that if you want to.

upvoted 2 times

 **Lenny001** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Third option should be No. I can see advanced details, but not the code.

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Lenny001** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

The option Peek Code shows only a json with parameters  
upvoted 1 times

✉️  **powerMaster** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

well in this case on a low-code platform "json" is the code ^^  
upvoted 5 times

✉️  **Bhanu72** 8 months, 2 weeks ago

I think you can add additional actions to existing Power automate templates. The answer should Yes/Yes/Yes.  
upvoted 2 times

**HOTSPOT -**

For which scenarios can you use Power Automate?

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

Statement	Yes	No
Notify team members when a response is recorded in a form in Microsoft Forms.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
When email is received, save email attachments to OneDrive for Business.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Receive notifications when negative comments about the company are posted on Twitter.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Correct Answer:

**Answer Area**

Statement	Yes	No
Notify team members when a response is recorded in a form in Microsoft Forms.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
When email is received, save email attachments to OneDrive for Business.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Receive notifications when negative comments about the company are posted on Twitter.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://flow.microsoft.com/en-us/galleries/public/templates/b923bb04bda11e78896d10a96d3fac3/notify-the-team-when-a-new-response-is-submitted/> <https://flow.microsoft.com/en-us/galleries/public/templates/65ceb79430ef4956a0855fbe09249cdf/save-office-365-email-attachments-to-onedrive-for-business/> <https://flow.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/get-notified-of-negative-posts/>

 **hdconsulting** Highly Voted 2 months, 3 weeks ago

Yes, the third option is implemented using the text classification model of the AI builder integrated in Power Automate  
upvoted 6 times

 **d365developer** Highly Voted 3 months ago

Yes, Yes, Yes correct  
upvoted 6 times

 **Kamal\_SriLanka** Most Recent 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Seems all are correct YYY  
upvoted 3 times

 **Albert\_Wesker** 3 months ago

Hello everyone - im missing comments here ;-)  
upvoted 3 times

**DRAG DROP -**

A project deadline is approaching. The project manager reports that there are still a number of critical tasks that are not complete.

You need to implement Power Automate to help streamline processes.

Which types of flows should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate flow types to the correct requirement. Each flow type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

<b>Flow types</b>	<b>Answer Area</b>	<b>Requirement</b>	<b>Flow type</b>
automated		Ensure that all of the steps for completing tasks are consistently followed by all team members.	
instant		Allow users to send an email to the project lead whenever a task is completed.	
scheduled		Automatically send a list of completed tasks at the end of each week.	
business process			

Correct Answer:

<b>Flow types</b>	<b>Answer Area</b>	<b>Requirement</b>	<b>Flow type</b>
		Ensure that all of the steps for completing tasks are consistently followed by all team members.	business process
instant		Allow users to send an email to the project lead whenever a task is completed.	automated
		Automatically send a list of completed tasks at the end of each week.	scheduled

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/business-process-flows-overview> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/get-started-logic-flow> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/run-scheduled-tasks>

✉️  **Lysia** Highly Voted 9 months ago

2 can be instant also. There is no information that this mail is sending automatically when the task is end -> we can add a button somewhere and we allow user to send email also.

upvoted 26 times

✉️  **OliverR\_1982** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

I'm gonna go with "instant". If the requirement was "Send an email to the project lead whenever a task is completed", then it would be automated. But the words "ALLOW USERS" implies that they need to have the CHOICE to either send the email or not, and an automated flow does not give you that choice. So my answer is "instant".

upvoted 11 times

✉️  **mifubi** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

Thought the same as you, but, obviously emails were not blocked a user can send an email to anyone, but the change of state within the interface to allow this, so that would be an automation, must be that...

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Zeuss6** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

I agree - the question is, what answer does the exam want us to fill out! I see a 50/50 chance here

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **Davidq3** 8 months, 3 weeks ago

I agree. 'Allow' sort of implies the users have the functionality, should they want to use it.

upvoted 6 times

 **RahulKate**  5 months, 2 weeks ago  
Business Process  
Instance  
Scheduled  
upvoted 7 times

## DRAG DROP -

A company provides on-site architectural consulting services to residential and business customers. The company wants to implement a simple alert system where a consultant can press a button on their mobile device to send the user's location to the company as a text notification. You need to build a button flow that sends the notification.

In which order should you perform the actions? To answer, move all actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Select and Place:

Actions	Answer Area
Add a new step to the flow.	
Add a trigger.	
Select a connector and action to send text notifications.	
Set the actions properties.	
Save the flow.	

Correct Answer:

Actions	Answer Area
	Add a new step to the flow.
	Select a connector and action to send text notifications.
	Set the actions properties.
	Add a trigger.
	Save the flow.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/button-flow-with-user-input-tokens#main>

 **shr1101**  10 months, 1 week ago

It should be -

Add a Trigger

Add a new Step to the flow

Select connector and action to send text notifications

Set the action properties

Save the flow

upvoted 149 times

 **Cutegroom** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

@Examtopics - why don't you apply these changes in answers ? If we will go with these wrong answers then we will lose our marks.

upvoted 32 times

✉️  **MangeshRane** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

this is correct

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **paulien** [Most Recent] 2 months, 3 weeks ago

Perhaps the older responses relate to an earlier version of Power Automate. But today the given answer is correct.

This tutorial explains in detail:

<https://www.blueshiftco.com/blog/creating-your-first-flow-in-power-automate>

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **paulien** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

I mean the given answer is not correct; following the tutorial I come to this sequence:

1. add a trigger
2. add a step
3. select connector&action
4. set action properties
5. save flow

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **burp** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

A connector has a trigger and action. So first you add a new step, you choose the connector, set "its" action and "its" trigger. Then save. In theory you could set the trigger before setting its action, but in practice this can not be done (I think).

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **Rachel188** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

Add a new Step to the flow

Select connector and action to send text notifications

Add a Trigger

Set the action properties

Save the flow

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **godsall** 4 months, 3 weeks ago

Add a Trigger

Add a new Step to the flow

Select connector and action to send text notifications

Set the action properties

Save the flow

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Kanti20** 4 weeks ago

you copied the answer which was given by @shr1101....

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **issou** 8 months, 2 weeks ago

Why it's not :

Add a Trigger

Add a new Step to the flow

Select connector and action to send text notifications

Set the action properties

Save the flow

?

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **JFMcFadden** 8 months, 1 week ago

you must not have read shr1101's response (ie. the first one), you literally re-posted the same steps that 36 people agreed to.

upvoted 7 times

✉️  **wjak20025** 9 months, 4 weeks ago

Flow: Add Trigger, New Step, Action, Action Configure, Save Flow

upvoted 3 times

**HOTSPOT -**

A company is using Power Automate to automate business processes.

You need to recommend triggers for Instant flows.

What trigger types should you recommend? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

Requirement	Trigger type
Run a flow when the user presses a button in a canvas app.	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> PowerApps  for a selected row  manually trigger a flow  for a selected file (OneDrive for a Business) </div>
Run a flow when user presses a button in the mobile Flow app.	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> PowerApps  for a selected row  manually trigger a flow  for a selected file (SharePoint) </div>

Correct Answer:

**Answer Area**

Requirement	Trigger type
Run a flow when the user presses a button in a canvas app.	<div style="background-color: #e0f2e0; border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> PowerApps  for a selected row  manually trigger a flow  for a selected file (OneDrive for a Business) </div>
Run a flow when user presses a button in the mobile Flow app.	<div style="background-color: #e0f2e0; border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> PowerApps  for a selected row  manually trigger a flow  for a selected file (SharePoint) </div>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/using-logic-flows> <https://www.o365dude.com/2017/07/15/flow-buttons-the-hidden-gem-of-microsoft-flow/>

 **d365developer** Highly Voted 3 months ago

Power Apps trigger for button in app  
Manual trigger (instant flow) for button on a mobile device  
upvoted 5 times

 **Sthepany** Most Recent 3 months ago

Correct.  
upvoted 2 times

 **SatP** 3 months, 1 week ago

Both scenarios talk about when a user presses a button so I think the answers are "manually trigger a flow". Canvas app is a type of PowerApp so the first answer does not make sense. @Examtopics, can you please update the answer  
upvoted 4 times

 **HotPenguin** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

The answer is actually PowerApps  
In the first scenario, the user presses a button in the canvas app. When you create a button in canvas app, you can go to Action > Create a flow

(In the panel on the right). This will take you to Power Automate and the trigger (the first step) in Power Automate is PowerApps.  
You can also go to Templates in Power Automate, look up for PowerApps and you'll see templates that start with PowerApps trigger  
upvoted 2 times

✉️ **LadyTee** 2 weeks, 4 days ago

Thank you for this explanation. I had chosen Manually trigger for both.  
upvoted 1 times

✉️ **frakcha** 8 months, 3 weeks ago

PowerApps is a trigger type?  
upvoted 4 times

✉️ **d365crm** 8 months, 2 weeks ago

Yes, it is a trigger and it can have parameters  
upvoted 5 times

A company uses Dynamics 365 Supply Chain Management.

You need to use Power Automate to automate the process of receiving and tracking raw materials.

Which type of connector should you use?

- A. Common Data Service
- B. Dynamics 365
- C. Dynamics 365 for Fin & Ops
- D. Dynamic Signal

**Correct Answer: A**

Dynamics 365 for Finance and Operations is now being licensed as Dynamics 365 Finance and Dynamics 365 Supply Chain Management.

You can use Common Data Service to enable the flow of data between Finance and Operations apps and Dynamics 365 Sales.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/fin-ops-core/dev-itpro/data-entities/data-integration-cds>

 **ZakS** Highly Voted 9 months, 2 weeks ago

Dynamics 365 Connector is now deprecated.

So, correct answer is indeed

A - CDS Connector

<https://flow.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/nine-new-connectors-in-april-and-improved-visibility-into-trigger-failures/>

upvoted 12 times

 **wjak2025** Highly Voted 9 months, 4 weeks ago

Dynamics 365 for Finance and Operations is now being licensed as Dynamics 365 Finance and Dynamics 365 Supply Chain Management.

You can use Common Data Service to enable the flow of data between Finance and Operations apps and Dynamics 365 Sales

upvoted 5 times

 **dojom73239** Most Recent 3 weeks, 3 days ago

Dynamics 365 Connector is being deprecated, but the Fin&Ops is not by my knowledge. Creating a custom connector to D365 would be quite complex otherwise.

upvoted 1 times

 **saadnadir** 1 month ago

the correct answer is A CDS Connector

upvoted 1 times

 **svm\_Terran** 1 month, 1 week ago

With the deprecation announcement of the Dynamics 365 connector, a common question is guidelines for interacting with Dynamics 365 Apps using Common Data Service Connectors.

upvoted 1 times

 **JD365** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

why does the answer say "You can use Common Data Service to enable the flow of data between Finance and Operations apps and Dynamics 365 Sales." The question never included Dynamics 365 Sales it was only talking about Fin and Ops... Therefore the data is not in CDS or would you need to be using in CDS since Sales is not involved. I would stick with the Fin&Ops connector. Yes, I know they are separate apps, but the data is not stored in CDS, so you would need to have something from Fin or Ops apps to bring the data into CDS first if you wanted to go that route.

upvoted 1 times

 **abilioneto** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

Agree!

upvoted 1 times

 **gvraaij** 3 months, 1 week ago

The question is about using Power Automate to automate the process of receiving and tracking raw materials from within Dynamics 365 Supply Chain Management and which connector to use. Without using Dataflows to batch import data from D365 Supply Chain Mgt to Dataverse of using Dual Write to synchronise data on entity level between Supply Chain and Dataverse, it's still the Fin & Ops connector you should use within Power Automate.

So answer C should be correct to my opinion

upvoted 1 times

 **MustafasK** 7 months ago

A- CDS - as it has all the entities used by Dynamics platform

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **billyshah** 9 months, 4 weeks ago  
It's still (Dynamics 365 For Fin& Ops) connector.  
upvoted 3 times

✉️  **osmanakgunduz** 10 months ago  
Answer should be fin&ops  
upvoted 3 times

✉️  **Drunken** 10 months ago  
That no longer exists, it has been renamed and split into two separate apps.  
upvoted 7 times

Question #118

Topic 1

A company performs on-site inspections and services for air industrial equipment. Field technicians must perform a series of maintenance checks every time they visit a customer site. Every technician performs maintenance steps in a different order. Some technicians miss steps. You need to ensure that all technicians perform the same steps in the same order. What should you use?

- A. Business process flow
- B. AI Builder
- C. Business rule
- D. Virtual Agent

**Correct Answer:** A

You can help ensure that people enter data consistently and follow the same steps every time they work with a customer by creating a business process flow. For example, you might want to create a business process flow to have everyone handle customer service requests the same way, or to require that people get approval for an invoice before submitting an order. Business process flows use the same underlying technology as other processes, but the capabilities that they provide are very different from other features that use processes.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/business-process-flows-overview>

✉️  **DevCitizen** Highly Voted 3 months, 2 weeks ago  
on exam 12/29/20  
upvoted 6 times

✉️  **jamesgeile26** Highly Voted 6 months, 2 weeks ago  
correct.  
upvoted 6 times

✉️  **seruta** Most Recent 6 months ago  
Correct  
upvoted 2 times

You have a Power Automate flow that saves attachments from emails into OneDrive for Business.

You need to determine why the flow is not working.

What are three possible ways to achieve the goal? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Navigate to the Power Automate admin center and view the projects.
- B. Navigate to the Action Items section of the Power Automate portal.
- C. Enable Repair Tips for the flow.
- D. Navigate to the flow and view the run history.
- E. Navigate to the Power Automate web portal and click view notifications.

**Correct Answer:** *BCD*

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/fix-flow-failures>

 **dojom73239** 2 weeks, 5 days ago

I dont think there are notification for this and action item refers to something else. So I would do ACD  
upvoted 1 times

 **Emike** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Answer given is correct BCD  
"Action configuration  
Flows also fail if a setting in an action of the flow doesn't function as expected. In this case, the error message contains Bad request or Not found, or an error code of 400 or 404 appears.  
The error details should specify how to correct the failure. You'll need to click or tap the Edit button and then correct the problem inside the flow definition. Save the updated flow, and then click or tap Resubmit to try the run again with the updated configuration."  
upvoted 3 times

 **DavidOliveira** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

Action items is incorrect. Action items menu only have approvals and business flows. In my opinion the correct answer is A,B,E  
upvoted 3 times

 **d365developer** 3 months ago

Correct! (BCD)  
upvoted 2 times

 **Snow95** 4 months, 1 week ago

B refers to the powerapps portal. is that relevant here?  
upvoted 1 times

 **Snow95** 4 months, 1 week ago

it says power automate portal. disregard above  
upvoted 1 times

You are building a Power Automate flow to manage sales.

The sales team saves quotes as PDF files to a Microsoft OneDrive folder. You create a Microsoft SharePoint list to help the sales team manage follow ups to quotes.

You need to copy the customer name, phone number, and the amount of the potential sale from the sales quote and insert the data into the SharePoint list.

Which AI Builder model should you use?

- A. key phrase extraction
- B. sentiment analysis
- C. text recognition
- D. language detection

**Correct Answer:** C

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-text-recognition>

✉️  **d365developer** 3 months ago

Correct! Text Recognition (option C)

upvoted 4 times

✉️  **Oda** 4 months ago

Text Recognition - The text recognition prebuilt model extracts words from documents and images into machine-readable character streams. It uses state-of-the-art optical character recognition (OCR) to detect printed and handwritten text in images.

This model processes images and document files to extract lines of printed or handwritten text.

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **Toby124** 2 days, 19 hours ago

Thanks for the explanation

upvoted 1 times

**HOTSPOT -**

A business plans to including AI Builder.

Which actions can you perform?

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

Statement	Yes	No
You can use a text classification model in AI Builder to retrieve text and analyze its meaning.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can tag Instagram posts that mention your new product.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can send results about the number of mentions of your new product in Instagram to Power BI for inclusion on a dashboard.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

**Answer Area**

Statement	Yes	No
You can use a text classification model in AI Builder to retrieve text and analyze its meaning.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can tag Instagram posts that mention your new product.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can send results about the number of mentions of your new product in Instagram to Power BI for inclusion on a dashboard.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Correct Answer:

You can tag Instagram posts that mention your new product.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/text-classification-model-in-flow>

A company wants users to start using Power Automate to improve personal productivity.

You need to create a flow.

Which two elements must you include? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. expression
- B. condition
- C. action
- D. trigger

**Correct Answer:** CD

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/get-started-logic-flow>

 **d365developer** Highly Voted 3 months ago

Correct Action and Trigger

upvoted 9 times

 **Archetype** Most Recent 3 months ago

I think it should be Condition and Action ..

upvoted 4 times

 **Naebun** 1 month, 4 weeks ago

When you create a flow, Flows automatically adds the trigger depending on the Flow type. It is not possible to even open the studio editor without a trigger being present.

upvoted 3 times

**HOTSPOT -**

A company plans to use Power Apps to connect to a series of custom services. There are no connectors available for the custom services.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

<b>Statement</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>
Custom connectors for customer-specific services do not require review and certification by Microsoft.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can build a custom connector once and reuse the connector for Power Apps and Power Automate.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can make custom connectors publicly available for all Power Platform users without having Microsoft certify the connector.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

**Answer Area****Correct Answer:**

You can build a custom connector once and reuse the connector for Power Apps and Power Automate.

You can make custom connectors publicly available for all Power Platform users without having Microsoft certify the connector.

Box 1: Yes -

Only if you would like to share your connector with all users of Logic Apps, Power Automate, and PowerApps, you can submit your connector for Microsoft certification. Microsoft will review your connector.

Box 2: Yes -

Connectors created in Power Automate are available in PowerApps. Likewise, connectors created in PowerApps are available in Power Automate.

Box 3: No -

If you would like to share your connector with all users of Logic Apps, Power Automate, and PowerApps, you can submit your connector for Microsoft certification.

Microsoft will review your connector.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/custom-connectors/>

 **kvinal** 1 week, 2 days ago

Per the reasons provided for box 1, shouldn't that result to No?

upvoted 1 times



 **mouad** 6 days, 23 hours ago

It says for 'customer-specific services', so it's a private connector not a publicly available connector which would require certification by Microsoft

upvoted 1 times

Question #124

Topic 1

You plan to use Power Automate to perform data-management tasks when users interact with sales opportunities in Dynamics 365.

You need to identify the three types of events that can generate a trigger for the tasks.

Which three types of events should you identify? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. when a record is displayed in a view
- B. when a record is deleted
- C. when a record is created
- D. when a record is updated
- E. when a record is read

**Correct Answer:** *BCD*

Triggers like When a record is created, When a record is updated, and When a record is deleted initiate your flow within a few minutes of the event occurring. In rare cases, your flow can take up to 2 hours to trigger.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/connection-dynamics365>

 **d365developer** 3 months ago

Correct (BCD)

upvoted 3 times

 **mirco** 7 months, 1 week ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/connection-cds>

upvoted 4 times

A company uses Dynamics 365 Supply Chain Management.

When a sales order is created for one of the customers that a specific user manages, a Microsoft Outlook task must be created to remind the user to perform any follow up activities that are required.

You need to implement the functionality to create Outlook tasks.

Which two features should you use? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. AI Builder
- B. Power Apps
- C. Business Events
- D. Power Automate
- E. Common Data Service

**Correct Answer:** CD

Business events in Microsoft Power Automate

Business events can be consumed in Microsoft Power Automate via the application connector. The connector has a trigger that is named when a business event occurs. This trigger can be used to subscribe to any of the business events that are available in the target instance of the application.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/fin-ops-core/dev-itpro/business-events/business-events-flow>

✉️ **Vasa1985** 3 weeks, 5 days ago

I see some users are constantly typing wrong answers . Didnt want to say the name the exam preparers will come to know the person as he constantly typing wrong answers.This is not on others who have valid explanations on their points. I stick with C and D  
upvoted 2 times

✉️ **RahulKute** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

Business Events  
Microsoft Flow  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/fin-ops-core/dev-itpro/business-events/how-to/how-to-flow>  
upvoted 3 times

✉️ **Mustafask** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

Correct answer is D: and E  
upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Mustafask** 7 months ago

C - MS Power Automate  
D - Business Events in Dynamics 365  
upvoted 3 times

✉️ **RMahb002** 7 months, 1 week ago

D365 Fin & Ops connector exists in flow and it has "When a Business Event Occurs". And this thing has been re-licensed as Finance and Supply Chain which is what the question has as the data source. So, as confusing as it is, I guess in this base "business event" is correct and CDS connector comes in second  
upvoted 1 times

✉️ **ciaociao** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Why is the answer C instead of E? wouldn't a business event trigger be inclusive of the Microsoft Flow answer (D)? I thought a CDS is required to enable data flow  
upvoted 3 times

✉️ **5A33D** 3 weeks, 3 days ago

Remind user means creating an Event for Future - Like do this next Sat at 3 PM  
upvoted 1 times

✉️ **thegambler** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

I definitely see your point because the business event is a specific flow trigger, which make the answers a bit ambiguous.

The correct answers are still C and D, though. It isn't required to connect to a Common Data Service to run a flow. In fact you can connect to +300 different connectors or even create your own custom connector.

As far as I know, the only feature of the Power Platform that requires the CDS is the AI Builder.

upvoted 8 times

 **BelieveTheHype** 6 months, 2 weeks ago

I agree.

Addition to the last statement, Model-Driven app also required CDS

upvoted 3 times

**HOTSPOT -**

A company uses a third party application and an approval process via email. At the end of the month, the IT department enters the data into Microsoft Excel to create pivot charts.

The Excel pivot charts must use the same data source as Dynamics 365 Field Service to generate charts and reports.

You need to recommend a solution.

What should you recommend? To answer, select the appropriate configuration in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area****Requirement**

Create an approval workflow.

**Solution**

Dynamics 365 Workflow Notifications
Microsoft Outlook Integration
AI Builder
Microsoft Flow

Connect to report data.

Common Data Service and Power BI
Third-party from AppSource
Custom Code flat file integration
Dynamics 365 Field Service

**Answer Area****Requirement**

Create an approval workflow.

**Solution**

Dynamics 365 Workflow Notifications
Microsoft Outlook Integration
AI Builder
Microsoft Flow

Correct Answer:

Connect to report data.

Common Data Service and Power BI
Third-party from AppSource
Custom Code flat file integration
Dynamics 365 Field Service

**Box 1: Dynamics 365 Workflow notifications**

You can configure the system to send email messages to users when workflow-related events occur.

Note:

1. Go to Navigation pane > Modules > System administration > Users > Users.
2. In the list, find and select the desired record.
3. On the Action pane, click User options.
4. Click the Workflow tab. Make sure that the Notifications section is expanded. In the Notifications section, you can specify how you want the user to be notified about workflow-related events.

**Box 2: Dynamics 365 Field Service**

Supply Chain Management enables synchronization of business processes between Dynamics 365 Supply Chain Management and Dynamics 365 Field Service.

The integration scenarios are configured by using extensible Data integrator templates and Common Data Service to enable the synchronization of business processes. Standard templates can be used to create custom integration projects, where additional standard and custom fields and entities can be mapped to adjust the integration and meet specific business needs.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/fin-ops-core/fin-ops/organization-administration/tasks/users-receive-workflow-related-email-messages>

✉️  **ZVV** Highly Voted 10 months ago

I'd say:

- 1.Flow
- 2.CDS

upvoted 46 times

✉️  **DSM\_LM** 8 months ago

"company uses a third party application and an approval process via email"

--> Flow can't be correct

upvoted 4 times

✉️  **mpower** Highly Voted 2 months, 3 weeks ago

Why D365 question in PL 900 exam?

upvoted 10 times

✉️  **metyh** Most Recent 2 weeks, 4 days ago

second answer is cds and power bi

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **JD365** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Dynamics 365 Field Service data is stored in CDS, so you would have to connect to CDS to get the data...In my opinion #2 has to be CDS.

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Caloy** 2 months ago

This is Flow and CDS

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **jr** 2 months, 1 week ago

1- Flow (PowerAutomate) approval template

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/modern-approvals>

2-PowerBI connects to CDS and through Analyze in Excel option, you can use Excel to PivotTable from the BI DataSet (which source is CDS)

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-analyze-in-excel>

upvoted 4 times

✉️  **RahulKATE** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

1. Microsoft Flow - Approval process latest recommendations

2. CDS and Power BI - Use CDS for data source and Power BI for Pivot chart

upvoted 7 times

✉️  **Gupta\_Harshit** 6 months, 1 week ago

I believe Dynamics 365 Field Service is the Only option correct as 1st option suggests the combination of CDS and Power BI and there is nothing mentioned to use Power Bi , instead they asked to Pivot in Excel , and 2nd and 3rd options are irrelevant.

What do you think on it ?

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **MustafasK** 7 months ago

it doesn't say anywhere that email approval flow is dependant on 3rd party application for trigger.

1 - Flow

2 - CDS

upvoted 7 times

✉️  **danbrow** 7 months ago

I'd say

1 - Flow

2 - CDS

CDS can't be wrong since Dynamics is inside the CDS. Am I wrong? Can't I access the dynamics data in CDS?

upvoted 4 times

✉️  **apptester603** 9 months ago

since we are dealing with D365 won't we be using D365 for number 1 and 2?

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **billyshah** 9 months, 4 weeks ago

Correct, that is my understanding

upvoted 3 times

This question requires that you evaluate the underlined text to determine if it is correct.

A company requires that service representatives schedule customer visits every six months. Each service representative is required to enter a scheduled task for the next checkup as they are leaving a client site. A service representative wants to automate task entry by creating a business process flow that can be initiated from the service call screen on a phone.

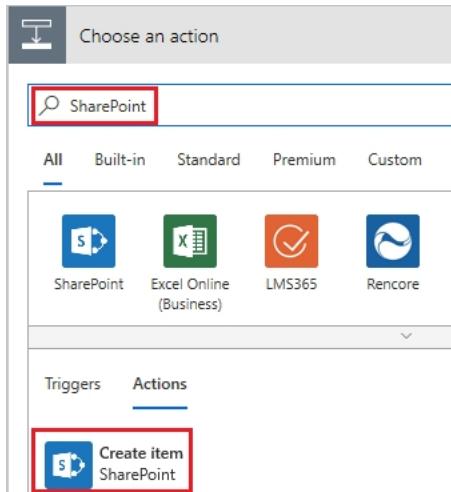
Review the underlined text. If it makes the statement correct, select **No change is needed.** If the statement is incorrect, select the answer choice that makes the statement correct.

- A. No change is needed.
- B. a scheduled
- C. an instant
- D. an action

**Correct Answer: D**

Note: Create a flow (see step 6 below)

1. Sign in to PowerApps.
  2. In the left navigation bar, select Business logic, and then select Flows.
  3. In the upper-left corner of the My Flows page, select New, and then select Create from blank.
  4. Option to create a flow without using a template
- Near the bottom of the page that appears, select Search hundreds of connections and triggers.
5. In the search box, type PowerApps, and then select the PowerApps icon.
  6. Create a PowerApps trigger
  7. On the next page, select the PowerApps icon again, and then select New step.
  8. In the box that says Search connectors and actions, specify an action for your flow, as in this example:



Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/using-logic-flows>

✉ **ZakS** Highly Voted 9 months, 2 weeks ago

I guess C - Instant flow?

Because the user is triggering it from the service screen. So, the flow runs instantly to create a scheduled task in 6 months time from now. The flow itself runs instantly and not scheduled to run 6 months from now.

upvoted 36 times

✉ **BrettusMaximus** Highly Voted 6 months, 3 weeks ago

It is from a Mobile App. Instant button triggers a flow.

C:

upvoted 7 times

✉ **Nugi** Most Recent 5 days, 17 hours ago

Underline word is "Business Process Flow".

Since it's triggered from mobile by the service representative, the answer is C. "Instant Flow"

upvoted 1 times

 **dojom73239** 3 weeks, 3 days ago

Instant flow seems most appropriate for me here: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/overview-cloud>  
upvoted 2 times

 **LadyTee** 2 weeks, 5 days ago

Agreed  
upvoted 1 times

 **omsdigital** 1 month, 1 week ago

"from the service call screen on a phone" thats vague surely real exam will be not be like this  
upvoted 1 times

 **Caloy** 2 months ago

Wasn't this D.) Action? Does the call service actions HTTP Request through service call?  
upvoted 1 times

 **Saidbb** 2 months, 1 week ago

i dont't understand ! Where is the action here ? for me is an instant workflow  
upvoted 1 times

 **paulien** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

Supposing 'creating a BUSINESS PROCESS flow' is the underlined text.  
Pretty sure the answer is C. Instant, since they're looking for a flow that needs to be 'initiated from the service call on the screen of their phone.' A button (= instant flow) on that screen would provide that solution.  
upvoted 2 times

 **LadyTee** 2 weeks, 5 days ago

Agreed  
upvoted 1 times

 **hero\_Jeong** 5 months ago

what is the underlined text?  
upvoted 3 times

 **asdfdfgh** 4 months, 3 weeks ago

I suppose it's "business process"  
upvoted 1 times

 **RahulKate** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

D) Action  
Once service representative finishes the current task, then it should be part of business process flow for service call using flow and schedule for next appointment, so Action would be best choice here...  
upvoted 3 times

 **Naebun** 1 month, 4 weeks ago

"Action flow" is not a type of flow.  
Choices are Automated cloud, Instant, Scheduled Cloud, Desktop or Business process flow.  
upvoted 1 times

 **powerMaster** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

hence we are talking about bpflows I would go for ACTION! <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/business-applications-release-notes/april18/microsoft-flow/add-action-business-process-flow#:~:text=To%20be%20able%20to%20execute,with%20the%20business%20process%20flow.>  
upvoted 3 times

 **RMahb002** 7 months, 1 week ago

Instant flow is the correct answer because the reps are just creating scheduled tasks elsewhere (in outlook for example) for 6 months from now. They just want to set the reminder NOW, so an Instant flow from their button on the mobile screen will create the scheduled task, which will trigger 6 monhs from now  
upvoted 6 times

 **JulsCP** 8 months ago

I agree that the answer is D. When building the business process flow, an action will be created in the flow to create the next appointment.  
upvoted 4 times

 **MH3044** 9 months, 1 week ago

Its A. We need to judge the statement. As the representative create the Business process workflow to ensure he create the next appointment. Thats the purpose of business process workflow to ensure everyone follow a process  
upvoted 3 times

 **Rupasree** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

B. Scheduled flow should be correct ans  
upvoted 3 times

 **Naebun** 1 month, 4 weeks ago

That can be initiated from the service call screen on a phone.  
Suggests that results are needed on demand. So instant is the answer.  
upvoted 1 times

**DRAG DROP -**

You build a flow using a template. You want to add support for additional business scenarios.

You need to ensure that the new workflow does not break existing functionality.

Which flow editing utilities should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate tools to the correct requirements. Each tool may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Tools	Answer Area	Requirement	Tool
Test		Check the new flow for any errors or warnings.	Tool
Flow Checker		Run the flow using previously processed data.	Tool
		Monitor the flow as it is running.	Tool

**Correct Answer:**

Tools	Answer Area	Requirement	Tool
Test		Check the new flow for any errors or warnings.	Flow Checker
Flow Checker		Run the flow using previously processed data.	Test
		Monitor the flow as it is running.	Test

**Box 1: Flow Checker -**

The Flow checker feature will promote higher quality flows by ensuring you follow best practices. By running the checker, you will be able to get answers to questions like: which areas of my flow implementation pose a performance or reliability risk?

For each issue identified, the Flow checker points to specific occurrences within the flow where improvements may be required. And more importantly, you learn how to implement these improvements by following detailed guidance.

**Box 2: Test -****Box 3: Test -****Reference:**

<https://flow.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/flow-checker-four-connectors/> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/modern-approvals>

 **Iker**  5 months, 2 weeks ago

C) The correct answer is Test because it says that as it is running. Yo cannot monitor as it is running if you dont test it  
upvoted 20 times

 **BethSantosBr** 5 months, 1 week ago

I agree with you.  
upvoted 1 times

 **naicud**  2 months, 3 weeks ago

1: Checker  
2: Test  
3: Test

upvoted 7 times

✉  **Naebun** Most Recent 1 month, 4 weeks ago

Actually, for 3) it's Flow Checker since the requirement is to monitor the flow "as it is running".

The verb of the requirement is "Monitor" not "Run" like in 2).

For Example: Using a scheduled Flow and be watching the Flow Checker when that schedule was triggered, would allow me to monitor the flow.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Naebun** 1 month, 4 weeks ago

\* would allow me to "monitor the flow as it is running"

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Naebun** 1 month, 4 weeks ago

"You need to ensure the edits don't break flow functionality" the person that wrote this has definitely not used flow before if they think that's possible. Lol

upvoted 1 times

✉  **cvoxcovo** 2 months, 1 week ago

Answers seem correct to me. Flow checker doesn't show the flow in action - you only see this in the test.

upvoted 3 times

✉  **sawssen** 3 months ago

Pour les personnes qui ont dit que c dans l'examen de tel date , à quoi sert cette information ?? soit vous donnez votre réponse si non c'est pas la peine

upvoted 4 times

✉  **DevCitizen** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

on exam 12/29/20

upvoted 4 times

✉  **doublesoyyo** 4 months, 3 weeks ago

in exam, november 19th 2020

upvoted 2 times

✉  **RahulKate** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

A) Flow Checker - We need to check for errors and warnings

B) Test - Using previous data

C) Flow Checker - Monitor using flow checker to check any reliability and performance issues

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/business-applications-release-notes/october18/microsoft-flow/flow-checker>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/business-applications-release-notes/october18/microsoft-flow/flow-checker-and-designer-improvements>

upvoted 2 times

✉  **RahulKate** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

C) Test

Question is tricky one for last answer, as monitoring a flow comes under analytics part, so its kind of testing activity, I shall go with Test.

There may be chances, you have one more option in actual exam which is Analytics...

upvoted 5 times

✉  **Khairul** 6 months, 2 weeks ago

Last part for me is Flow Checker

upvoted 2 times

You use Power Automate for personal productivity.

You often overwrite working flows by editing the definitions. You are unable to undo changes after saving a flow.

You need to be able to revert a flow to the current state.

Which two options can you use? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Export
- B. Rename
- C. Save As
- D. Share

**Correct Answer: AC**

A: You can export a flow as a package and import it into a different environment, or use it to restore the in the same environment at a later point in time.

C: The ability to make a copy of your flow is often useful when you want to create a flow similar to something you've already created. Or, if you want to maintain a draft of your working flow as you work on adding more functionality.

Here's how:

Go to your My flows page. Click on the More (⋮) menu item next to the flow that you want to create a copy of. Click on the Save As command.

Reference:

<https://flow.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/import-export-bap-packages/> <https://flow.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/make-a-copy/>

  **PBridge** Highly Voted 3 months, 1 week ago

Answers are correct, revert to current state mean flow before modification.

upvoted 6 times

  **ajcjamess1234** Most Recent 4 months ago

I don't understand 'revert.. to the current state'.. makes no sense to me. If the state is current, then you can't revert to it, surely

upvoted 3 times

  **BenJames** 4 months ago

I thought this to

upvoted 1 times

  **Mo2011** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

Why not rename?

upvoted 3 times

  **5A33D** 3 weeks, 3 days ago

renaming it is not gonna help ..... you are still going to have one current copy that's running and has changed

upvoted 1 times

  **RayJ** 5 months, 1 week ago

it will give a different name to the SAME file. Instead, you want a separate file in which you can restore later. Only "export" and "save as" can do it

upvoted 5 times

You use Power Automate to create a flow that automatically sends email to a project manager when project team members mark a task as complete.

Project team members are prematurely marking tasks as complete. Project leads must validate that tasks are complete before an email is sent to the project manager to announce task completion.

You need to modify the flow.

Which component should you use?

- A. a process argument
- B. a condition
- C. an expression
- D. a trigger
- E. a solution

**Correct Answer:** *B*

Use a condition and set the action to send an email.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/add-condition>

 **d365developer**  3 months ago

Correct! (option B condition)

upvoted 8 times

A company uses Power Automate.

Which three items can trigger flows? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Lifecycle Services
- B. Microsoft 365 Admin center
- C. Common Data Service
- D. Microsoft Outlook 365
- E. Microsoft Windows Desktop

**Correct Answer: ACD**

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/email-triggers> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/connection-cds>

<https://dynamics365.wordpress.com/category/powerapps/>

 **AAR75** Highly Voted 2 months, 3 weeks ago

ACD is correct answer. We cannot trigger flow for Microsoft admin center and window desktop

upvoted 6 times

 **BrettusMaximus** Highly Voted 6 months, 3 weeks ago

Lifecycle Services (LCS) for Microsoft Dynamics is a collaboration portal that provides an environment and a set of regularly updated services that can help you manage the application lifecycle of your implementations of the Dynamics 365 Finance and Operations apps

upvoted 5 times

 **d365developer** Most Recent 3 months ago

can anyone confirm the answer please ?

upvoted 1 times

 **[Removed]** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

I can't give a detailed explanation, but considering where these services operate ACD should be the answer.

upvoted 1 times

 **Andreal** 4 months ago

On exam 9th december 2020

upvoted 4 times

**HOTSPOT -**

A software company plans to use Power Automate.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

Statement	Yes	No
-----------	-----	----

You must certify custom connectors before users in other departments within your organization can use the connectors.

You must use Microsoft Azure API apps to create a public custom connector.

**Answer Area**

Statement	Yes	No
-----------	-----	----

Correct Answer:

You must certify custom connectors before users in other departments within your organization can use the connectors.

You must use Microsoft Azure API apps to create a public custom connector.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/custom-connectors/share>

A company is using Power Automate to automate business processes.

You need to run a flow when a user presses a button in an app.

Which trigger type should you recommend?

- A. Power Apps
- B. for a selected row
- C. manually trigger a flow

**Correct Answer: A**

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/using-logic-flows>

✉  **jukky95** Highly Voted 2 months, 2 weeks ago

So many questions which are formulated absolutely ambivalent.

You can activate it from a button in the an Power Apps app, but also in the Power Automate Mobile app. Is the skill you need to have for PL-900 knowledge about the Power Platform or about Psychology and reading the authors mind? Examtopics should provide service to truly confirm the answers as there are obviously 15-20% of these questions not correctly answered or there's a huge discussion about it...

upvoted 18 times

✉  **GTN** Highly Voted 4 months, 1 week ago

Its C Manually trigger flow

upvoted 9 times

✉  **BenJames** 4 months, 1 week ago

I think it is A, the question states when a user presses a button in the app. Which there is a trigger for in power automate.

upvoted 4 times

✉  **DevCitizen** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

As per the ref link, to press a button in an app, the flow needs to use the PowerApps trigger (answer A). This is different from the manual trigger for an instant flow (for the PowerAutomate mobile app) for answer C. There is an assumption the question is referring to a PowerApps app, for the 'app'.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Ashna10** 4 months, 1 week ago

If the user is pressing the button, then it should be c right?

upvoted 1 times

✉  **BenJames** 4 months ago

Hmm but the trigger type would be using the Power Apps trigger in Power Automate, but I suppose it is manual as the user is pressing a button.

upvoted 2 times

✉  **Naebun** 1 month, 4 weeks ago

No. Activating within an App uses the trigger "Power Apps". The Trigger type "

Manually trigger a flow" refers to activating from within Flows.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **darmp78** Most Recent 1 day, 12 hours ago

Its C, it says, Which trigger type.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **BahaaAldinALomar** 2 days, 8 hours ago

C is the correct answer , because the question said "in an app" not in Power Apps app so the answer should be C same question mentioned before in this site

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Naebun** 1 month, 4 weeks ago

Manually triggering an app refers to activating it from with Flows, The trigger type for pressing a button in a Power app is called Power Apps.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **naicud** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

Isn't mobile app just App so the correct is :A

upvoted 1 times

✉  **d365developer** 3 months ago

it is asking "button in the app", so the answer is correct Power Apps (option A)  
Instant flows work with a button on your mobile device.

upvoted 3 times

 **Anusha286** 4 months ago

Answer is C

upvoted 3 times

Question #134

Topic 1

A company uses Dynamics 365 Customer Service. The company uses a manual process to manage call escalations.

You must use Power Automate to automate the process for routing escalated calls.

You need to create the flow.

Which type of connector should you use?

- A. Microsoft Excel
- B. Common Data Service
- C. Office 365 Users

**Correct Answer:** *B*

 **Sudharsan1985** Highly Voted 3 months, 2 weeks ago

Correct answer

upvoted 7 times

Question #135

Topic 1

You are creating a Power Automate flow.

The flow must read each item in a Microsoft SharePoint list that details sales opportunities and set the value for a field named Status to Overdue if the value of a field named Follow up is less than or equal to the current date.

You need to select the appropriate component to cycle through the entire list.

Which component should you use?

- A. Condition
- B. Connector
- C. Action
- D. Trigger

**Correct Answer:** *A*

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/use-expressions-in-conditions>

 **Ischweitzer** 1 week, 4 days ago

"A Condition" seems to be the right answer. But is "Condition" a component? Wouldn't a connector be a component?

upvoted 1 times

**HOTSPOT -**

You are creating a Power Automate approval flow.

Instructions: For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

Statements	Yes	No
The addition of an expense report to a Microsoft OneDrive folder can initiate an approval flow.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Approvals must follow a sequential order of approval.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

**Answer Area**

Statements	Yes	No
Correct Answer: The addition of an expense report to a Microsoft OneDrive folder can initiate an approval flow.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Approvals must follow a sequential order of approval.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

Box 1: Yes -

Box 2: No -

Parallel approvals, integrated approvals, and unanimous approvals are also allowed.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/modern-approvals> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/create-approval-response-options>

A company uses Power Automate.

Each time a work order is created, a service manager must review and approve the work order before a worker is dispatched.

You need to create a flow to enforce the process.

What should you create?

- A. plug-in
- B. approval flow
- C. business rule
- D. team flow
- E. instant flow
- F. scheduled flow

**Correct Answer: B**

With Power Automate, you can manage the approval of documents or processes across several services, including SharePoint, Dynamics 365, Salesforce, OneDrive for Business, Zendesk, or WordPress.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/modern-approvals>

You are planning to allow members of your team to test your chatbot. You must ensure this is done in a secure way.

A team member named User1 must test the chatbot.

You need to ensure that User1 can complete testing.

What should you do?

- A. Sign in to the authoring environment as the chatbot author.
- B. Sign in to Microsoft Azure DevOps as the chatbot author.
- C. Sign in to Microsoft Azure DevOps as User1.
- D. Sign in to the authoring environment as User1.

**Correct Answer:** A

✉️  **jamyjamal**  4 months, 2 weeks ago

The answer is defo D as you are testing that the user can access the chat bot, not the author  
upvoted 17 times

✉️  **DuarteG** 1 week, 6 days ago

The idea is to sign to the authoring environment to give User1 permissions. So in my opinion A is correct. As Naebun said, Microsoft would never suggest you sign in as another user for security/compliance reasons.  
upvoted 1 times

✉️  **juandsanchez666** 4 months ago

I agree, the correct answer is D.  
upvoted 4 times

✉️  **Naebun** 1 month, 4 weeks ago

I'd say the issue with D is that while in the real world this is what the logical solution is, Microsoft would never suggest you sign in as another user for security/compliance reasons.  
Also it says you need to ensure that they can complete testing so this could be a question about granting permissions to the user. In which case A is the correct answer.  
upvoted 4 times

✉️  **ghijklu**  2 months, 3 weeks ago

A could be correct if you were to check/manage user1's permissions  
upvoted 6 times

✉️  **YaaniDoesntCare**  1 week, 5 days ago

The correct answer is A : Question In exam 02 04 2021  
upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Dotzs** 2 weeks, 3 days ago

I am not a robot. Good luck guys  
upvoted 1 times

✉️  **MAJDON** 1 month ago

D is right, good luck guys  
upvoted 1 times

✉️  **DavidOliveira** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

I think the scenario is: the chat bot author will give permissions to the User1 to test the bot. So the correct answer is A (<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/admin-share-bots>)  
upvoted 3 times

✉️  **DavidOliveira** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

I think the scenario is: the chat bot author will give permissions to the User1 to test the bot. So the correct answer is A  
upvoted 2 times

✉️  **katiamajed** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

i think it is D since what is the point of giving the user1 same access as the author have. i think A is illogical  
upvoted 2 times

✉️  **burp** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

Sign in to the authoring (?) OR DEVOPS environment as the chatbot author, and give the User1 access? What and how is he going to test anyway?  
These questions... seriously... sigh...  
upvoted 4 times

**HOTSPOT -**

You are authoring a Power Virtual Agents chatbot for a company.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

Statements	Yes	No
------------	-----	----

You must create a custom action to display a knowledge base article that answers a common support question.

You can use Power Automate to retrieve a customer's contact number in order to verify they are an authorized user and their support plan SLA.

**Answer Area**

Statements	Yes	No
------------	-----	----

Correct Answer: You must create a custom action to display a knowledge base article that answers a common support question.

You can use Power Automate to retrieve a customer's contact number in order to verify they are an authorized user and their support plan SLA.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/cognitive-services/qnamaker/tutorials/integrate-with-power-virtual-assistant-fallback-topic>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/advanced-flow>

**HOTSPOT -**

You create a Power Virtual Agents chatbot for use with Microsoft Teams. You are testing the chatbot.

Testers report the following issues:

- ↪ Changes that you make to the chatbot are not seen by testers.
- ↪ When users enter the word refund the chatbot must ask the user the product for which they would like a refund. The chatbot does not ask the user for product information.

You need to determine what needs to be done to fix the issues.

What should you do? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

Missing changes

Create a new chatbot.
Publish the chatbot.
Save the topic.
Share the chatbot.

Refund responses are not working as expected.

Change security.
Create a refund topic.
Create a refund chatbot.

**Answer Area**

Missing changes

Create a new chatbot.
Publish the chatbot.
Save the topic.
Share the chatbot.

Correct Answer:

Refund responses are not working as expected.

Change security.
Create a refund topic.
Create a refund chatbot.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/publication-fundamentals-publish-channels>

**HOTSPOT -**

You are creating a Power Virtual Agents chatbot for a company.

Which component types should you use for each scenario? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area****Scenario**

The chatbot needs to capture of the user id for authentication.

**Component type**

Topic
Entity
Action

A customer asks a question that needs to be handed off to a live Customer Support representative.

Topic
Entity
Action

**Answer Area****Scenario**

The chatbot needs to capture of the user id for authentication.

**Component type**

Topic
Entity
Action

Correct Answer:

A customer asks a question that needs to be handed off to a live Customer Support representative.

Topic
Entity
Action

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/fundamentals-what-is-power-virtual-agents> <https://www.c-sharpcorner.com/article/get-started-with-bot-development-with-microsoft-power-virtual-agent-step-by-st/>

✉  **Djanck** 2 weeks ago

Call an \*action\* -> Authenticate

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/advanced-end-user-authentication#add-user-authentication-to-a-topic>  
upvoted 2 times

✉  **Djanck** 2 weeks ago

\*Entity\* is probably right, however, if we create the user 'logon' as a custom entity:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/advanced-entities-slot-filling#custom-entities>  
upvoted 1 times